



ConTeXt

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

příkazy

language : cs / český
version : 13. července 2020
maintainer: Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aktualnicislonadpisu</code>
<code>\aktualnidatum [...*,...]</code> * rok year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mesic month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESIC MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M den day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord vsedniden weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali VSEDNIDEN WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W znacka mezera _␣ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\aktualnidatum [...*]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] \...² {...³}</code> 1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...[*]}</code> * NUMMER

\alwayscitation [$\dots^1\dots$] [\dots^2]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear

  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

\alwayscitation [\dots^1] [\dots^2]

```
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

\alwayscitation [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear

  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\alwayscite [$\dots^1\dots$] [\dots^2]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear

  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

\alwayscite [\dots^1] [\dots^2]

```
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

\alwayscite [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear

  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\ampersand

\anchor [\dots^1] [$\dots^2\dots$] [$\dots^3\dots$] { \dots^4 }

```
1 NAME      OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT
```

\antikva

\appendetoks \dots^1 \to \dots^2

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

<code>\appendgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\appendtocommalist {...} \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoks ... \to \...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoksonce ... \to \...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\apply {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytocharacters \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringline \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringword \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytowords \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\arabicdecimals {¹...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arabicexnumerals {¹...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arabicnumerals {¹...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arg {¹...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\asciimode</code>
<code>\asciistr {¹...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\assignalfadimension {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimen \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimension {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assignifempty \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\assigntranslation [...,¹...,...] \to \²...</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\assignvalue {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 male stredni velke TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
<code>\assignwidth {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION

\backslash assumelongusagecs $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash astype $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
\backslash ATTACHMENT $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
\backslash attachment $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
\backslash autocap $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
\backslash autodirhbox $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash autodirvbox $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash autodirvtop $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash autoinsertnextspace
\backslash autointegral $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash automathematics $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
\backslash autoorientation $\{\dots\}$ * normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
\backslash autopagestaterealpage $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
\backslash autopagestaterealpageorder $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
\backslash autorule .. $\overset{*}{\dots}$.. \backslash relax * width _└ DIMENSION height _└ DIMENSION depth _└ DIMENSION xoffset _└ DIMENSION yoffset _└ DIMENSION left _└ DIMENSION right _└ DIMENSION
\backslash autosetups $\{\dots, \dots\}$ * NAME
\backslash autostarttext ... \backslash autostoptext
\backslash availablehsize

<code>\averagecharwidth</code>
<code>\BeforePar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Big ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\barevnaalista [...,*...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\barva [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\BAR {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

$\backslash hiddenbar \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash nobar \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash overbar \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash overbars \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash overstrike \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash overstrikes \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underbar \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underbars \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underdash \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underdashes \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underdot \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underdots \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underrandom \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underrandoms \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash understrike \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash understrikes \{...\}$ * CONTENT

<pre> \basegrid [..., ...[*]..., ...] * nx = ^{OPT}NUMBER ny = NUMBER dx = NUMBER dy = NUMBER faktor = NUMBER meritko = NUMBER xkrok = NUMBER ykrok = NUMBER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION zarovnani = nastred jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR barvalinky = COLOR tloustkalinky = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \baselinebottom </pre>
<pre> \baselineleftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinerightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbordermatrix {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \beforesplitstring ... \at ...¹ \to ...³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ...² \to ...³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beginBLOCK [...,¹...] [...,²..., ...] \endBLOCK 1 + - NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre>
<pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre>
<pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre>
<pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre>
<pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre>
<pre> \bezserifu </pre>

<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,...] {²...}</code> 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,¹...,...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*...]</code> * FILE
<code>\blockuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>

<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\boxofsize \... ..¹ ...² ...³ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}

\btABLEnested [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \etABLEnested * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
\btABLEnext [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \etABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
\btC [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \etC * inherits: \BT ^{OPT}
\btD [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \etD * nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER akce = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
\btDs [...*] ... \etDs * NAME
\btH [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \etH * inherits: \BT ^{OPT}
\btN [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \etN * inherits: \BT ^{OPT}
\btR [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \etR * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
\btRs [...*] ... \etRs * NAME
\btX [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \etX * inherits: \BT ^{OPT}
\btY [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \etY * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxaddjournal [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\btxalwayscitation [...,.. ¹ ...,...] [... ²] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [... ¹] [... ²] 1 implicitni category entry ^{OPT} short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE


```
\btخالwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btخالauthorfield {...}
```

```
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btخالdetail {...}
```

```
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btخالdirect {...}
```

```
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btخالdoif {...} {...}
```

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 vzdy dvoustranny
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

<pre> \btxdoifnot {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 vzdy dvoustanny 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxexpandedjournal {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfield {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfieldname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfieldtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfirstofrange {...} * volume pages </pre>
<pre> \btxflush {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthor [...] {...} 1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorinverted {...} * autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorname {...} * autor editor </pre>

\btxflushauthornormal {...} * autor editor
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dva organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxfoundtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dva organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxhiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 implicitni category ^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ... ¹ ...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxlistcitation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxlistcitation [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 implicitni category ^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

\btplistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\btloadjournalist [...]

* FILE

\btandoneorrange {...} {...} {...}

```
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxremapauthor [...¹] [...²]

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

\btxsavejournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxsingularplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxtextcitation [...¹...] [...²]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

\btxtextcitation [...¹] [...²]

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

\btxtextcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

$\backslash TOOLTIP [\dots \overset{.1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupTOOLTIP$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
$\backslash TOOLTIP [\overset{.1}{\dots}] \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 vlevo nastříd vpravo 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
$\backslash tooltip [\overset{.1}{\dots}] \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 vlevo nastříd vpravo 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash tooltip [\dots \overset{.1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupTOOLTIP$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash buildmathaccent \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash buildtextaccent \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash buildtextbottomcomma \{ \dots \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash buildtextbottomdot \{ \dots \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash buildtextcedilla \{ \dots \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash buildtextgrave \{ \dots \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash buildtextmacron \{ \dots \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash buildtextognek \{ \dots \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash Caps \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash Cislá \{ \dots \}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash CONTEXT$
$\backslash ConTeXt$
$\backslash Context$

$\backslash\text{ConvertConstantAfter} \mathrel{\backslash}^1 \dots \{.^2\} \{.^3\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ConvertToConstant} \mathrel{\backslash}^1 \dots \{.^2\} \{.^3\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{camel} \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$
$\backslash\text{cbox} \mathrel{\backslash}^1 \dots \{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centraligned} \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox} \mathrel{\backslash}^1 \dots \{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox} \mathrel{\backslash}^1 \dots \{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \mathrel{\backslash}^1 \dots \{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline} \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cernalinka} [\dots.^*\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavce}^{\text{OPT}}\text{rnelinky}$
$\backslash\text{cernelinky} [\dots.^*\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavce}^{\text{OPT}}\text{rnelinky}$
$\backslash\text{cfrac} [\mathrel{\backslash}^1] \{.^2\} \{.^3\}$ 1 l c r l ^{OPT} l c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cisle} \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{cislonadpisu} [\mathrel{\backslash}^1] [\mathrel{\backslash}^2]$ 1 ABSCHNITT ^{OPT} 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
$\backslash\text{cislorongnice} [\dots.^*\dots]$ * REFERENCE ^{OPT}

\cislostrany

\citation [...¹...²] [...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

\citation [...¹] [...²]

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

\citation {...}

* REFERENCE

\citation [...¹...²] [...²...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\cite [...¹...²] [...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

\cite [...¹] [...²]

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

\cite {...}

* REFERENCE

\cite [...¹...²] [...²...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\clap {...}

* CONTENT

\classfont {...¹} {...²}

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\clippedoverlayimage {...}
* FILE
```

```
\collect {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3.} {...4.}
1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\colored [...,\frac{1}{...}] {\color{red}...}
1 inherits: \definujbarvu
2 CONTENT
```

```
\colored [.1.] {.2.}  
1  COLOR  
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...] {...}
```

- COLOR
- CONTENT

```
\columnbreak [...,*...]
```

* ano ne nastaveni ^{100%} lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME

```
\columnspanwidth {...}
*   NUMBER
```


$\backslash\text{combinepages}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER vzdalenost = DIMENSION vrsek = BEFEHL spodek = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL mezi = BEFEHL ramecek = zap vyp pozadi = popredi barevne NAME barvapozadi = COLOR
$\backslash\text{commalistelement}$
$\backslash\text{commalistsentence}$ [¹ ...,...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{commalistsize}$
$\backslash\text{comparedimension}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{uplnyCOMBINEDLIST}$ [[*] ...,...] * inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam instances: content
$\backslash\text{uplnycontent}$ [[*] ...,...] * inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
$\backslash\text{completelist}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistoffLOATS}$ [[*] ...,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ [[*] ...,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ [[*] ...,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ [[*] ...,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{completelistoftables}$ [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS}$ [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \nastavtrideni <small>OPT</small> instances: logos
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \nastavtrideni <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS}$ [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small> instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations}$ [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{completepagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{completeregister}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash\text{uplNyREGISTER}$ [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \nastavrejstrik <small>OPT</small> instances: index
$\backslash\text{uplNyindex}$ [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \nastavrejstrik <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{complexorsimple}$ *... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty}$ *... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty}$ *... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * TEXT CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimple}$ *... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * TEXT CSNAME

\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen *.. * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantnumber *.. * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME
\contentreference [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ... \to *.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\convertcommand *... \to *.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\convertedcounter [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
\convertedddimen {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
\convertedsubcounter [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³ ,... ³ ,...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse 3 inherits: \setupcounter
\convertmonth {...} * NUMMER

$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ ¹ ... $\backslash\text{to}$ \backslash ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} ³ ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... \equiv ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... \equiv ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... \equiv ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... \equiv ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... \equiv ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... \equiv ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... \equiv ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... \equiv ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... \equiv ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... \equiv ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [² ... \equiv ...] [³ ... \equiv ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 znaceni = zap vyp offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

<code>\copyparameters [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\copyposition {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\copysetups [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\countersubs [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\counttoken ...¹ \in ...² \to \...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\counttokens ...¹ \to \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\cramped {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedclap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedllap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crlf</code>
<code>\crlfplaceholder</code>
<code>\ctop ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>

<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtbxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>
<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentPOPISEK [...¹,...²] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>

<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * cislo text cislostranky vse
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\DAYLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\DAYSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dalsipodstranka</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage

<p><code>\datum [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 d = NUMBER OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER</p> <p>2 rok year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mesic month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESIC MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M den day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord vsedniden weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali VSEDNIDEN WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W znacka mezera _ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\datum [...,¹...,...] [...,²...]</code></p> <p>1 d = NUMBER OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\daylong {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\dayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\dayshort {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\dayspermonth {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\dddor {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\ddot {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\decrement *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrement (...,*...)</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\defaultinterface</code></p>
<p><code>\defaultobjectpage</code></p>

<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \¹... \² {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter ... {²...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME OPT 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
<code>\defineattachment [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME OPT 3 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\defineattribute [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 lokalne globalne public private pickup
<code>\definebackground [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME OPT 3 inherits: \nastavpozadi
<code>\definebar [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME OPT 3 inherits: \setupbar
<code>\definebodyfontswitch [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```

\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
nvlevo = NUMMER
nvpravo = NUMMER
vlevo = BEFEHL
stredni = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
range = ano ne
language = SPRACHE

```

```

\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definebtx [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```

```

\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```

\definecapitals [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky

```

```

\definecollector [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

```

```

\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER

```

```

\definecolumnset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnset

```

```

\definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

```

<pre> \definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan </pre>
<pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavkomentar </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple *. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty *. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedate [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rok year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mesic month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESIC MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M den day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord vsedniden weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali VSEDNIDEN WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W znacka mezera _ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \definedfont [...] * FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeffect </pre>

`\defineexpandable` [¹...] [²...] {³...}

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\defineexpansion` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuexpansion

`\defineexternalfigure` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefacingfloat` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
 designsizes = implicitni auto
 goodies = FILE
 range = NUMBER NAME
 offset = NUMBER NAME
 check = ano ne
 sila = ano ne
 features = NAME
 tf = TEXT
 bf = TEXT
 it = TEXT
 sl = TEXT
 bi = TEXT
 bs = TEXT
 sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [¹...] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefilefallback [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

\definefilesynonym [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

\definefiller [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

\definefirstline [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

\definefittingpage [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\definefontalternative [...]

* NAME

\definefontfallback [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
sila = ano ne
check = ano ne
offset = NUMMER NAME
target = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
faktor = NUMMER
metoda = lowercase uppercase

\definefontfamily [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicitni auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

\definefontfamilypreset [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

\definefontfamilypreset [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

```
1 NAME                                OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME                                OPT
2 NAME
3 language      = NAME
  script        = NAME auto
  mode          = node base auto zadny
  liga          = ano ne
  kern          = ano ne
  extrakerns    = ano ne
  tlig          = ano ne
  trep          = ano ne
  missing       = ano ne
  dummies       = ano ne
  analyze       = ano ne
  unicoding     = ano ne
  expanzen      = NAME
  protrusion    = NAME
  nostackmath   = ano ne
  realdimensions = ano ne
  itlc          = ano ne
  textitalics   = ano ne
  mathitalics   = ano ne
  slant         = NUMBER
  extend        = NUMBER
  dimensions    = NUMBER strut
  boundingbox    = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
  compose       = ano ne
  char-ligatures = ano ne
  compat-ligatures = ano ne
  goodies       = FILE
  extrafeatures = ano ne
  featureset    = NAME
  colorscheme   = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = ano ne auto
  devanagari    = ano ne
  features      = ano ne
  tcom          = ano ne
  anum         = ano ne
  mathsize     = ano ne
  decomposehangul = ano ne
  mathalternatives = ano ne
  mathgaps     = ano ne
  checkmarks   = ano ne
  uppercasing  = ano ne
  lowercasing  = ano ne
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMBER
  blockligatures = ano ne
  metapost     = NAME
  NAME         = ano ne
```

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME                                OPT
2 FILE
3 features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto implicitni
```

`\definefontsize` [...]

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME                                OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

\defineformula [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

\defineformulaalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

\defineformulaframed [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

\defineframedcontent [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

\defineframedtable [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefrozenfont [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 FONT

\defineglobalcolor [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu

\defineglobalcolor [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR

\definegraphictypesynonym [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definegridsnapping [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

\defineheadalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

\definehelp [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp

\definehigh [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = ano vse TEXT
joiners = ano vse TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
pravahrana = tex
rightchars = slovo NUMMER

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]*`

* NAME

`\definechemical [...]1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakci


```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpolozky

```

```

\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\definelayer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definelayout [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

```

```

\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

<pre> \defineline ¹note [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \defineline numbering [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku </pre>
<pre> \definelines [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavradky </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>
<pre> \definelistextra [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>
<pre> \definelow [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow </pre>
<pre> \definelowhigh [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>
<pre> \definemarginblock [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>
<pre> \definemargindata [...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>
<pre> \definemarker [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemathaccent ¹... ²... 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre>

```
\definemathalignment [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4}
1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop noloop box
3 jedna dve
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 obe vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 obe vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

`\definemathover [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 vrsek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 vrsek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

`\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

`\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

1 NAME
2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke

`\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 spodek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 spodek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 siroce OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {...}`

* NAME

```
\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 ano ne drzet
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...]2... [...]3... [...]4...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 COLOR = NUMMER
```

```
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 jmeno = TEXT
```

```
parent = TEXT
```

```
pismo = ano ne
```

```
prikaz = ano ne seznam
```

```
setup = ano ne seznam
```

```
set = ano ne seznam
```

```
ramecek = ano ne
```

```
\definennarrower [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definernote [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineorientation [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setuporientation
```

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...]2... [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 alternativa = a b
```

```
inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
3 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
barva = COLOR
```

```
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...]2... [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 alternativa = a b
```

```
inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

<code>\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*,...]</code> * KEY
<code>\definepage [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
<code>\definepagebreak [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMBER +NUMBER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop xy
<code>\definepagecolumns [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns
<code>\definepagechecker [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\definepageinjection [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
<code>\definepageinjectionalternative [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
<code>\definepageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 horizontalne vertikalne 3 DIMENSION
<code>\definepagestate [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate
<code>\definepairedbox [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
<code>\defineparagraph [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph
<code>\defineparallel [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineparbuilder [...[*]]</code> * NAME
<code>\defineperiodkerning [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

```
\defineplaceholder [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplaceholder
```

```
\defineplacement [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [...1] [...2...,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...1] [...2...,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...²,...²,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...²,...] [...³] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineshift [...] [...²] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar [...] [...²] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort [...] [...²] [...³] {...⁴} 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definespotcolor [...] [...²] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMMER e = TEXT p = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...²] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...²] [...³] {...⁴} {...⁵} 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private pickup </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetextnote [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextnote </pre>
<pre> \definetokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [¹] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavtype </pre>
<pre> \definetypeface [¹] [²] [³] [⁴] [⁵] [...⁶...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicitni dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicitni smer = obe </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>

\definetypescriptsynonym [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\definetypesetting [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\defineunit [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

\defineuserdata [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdata

\defineuserdataalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

\defineviewerlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

\definevspace [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

\definevspacing [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

\definevspacingamount [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

\definetable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

\definuj [¹...] \²... {³...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

\definujakcent ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

```

\definujbarvu [1...] [2.........]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
  g = NUMBER
  b = NUMBER
  c = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  k = NUMBER
  h = NUMBER
  s = NUMBER
  v = NUMBER
  w = NUMBER
  x = NUMBER
  a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
    exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\definujbarvu [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```

```

\definujblok [1...] [2...] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavblok

```

```

\definujbloksekce [1...] [2...] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

```

```

\definujbuffer [1...] [2...] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

```

```

\definujfont [1...] [2...] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```

```

\definujfont [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definujformatodkazu [1...] [2...] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definujhbox [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definujinterakcnimenu [1...] [2...] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

```

```

\definujkombinovanyseznam [1...] [2......] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

```

\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...]

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\definujnadpis [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \nastavnadpis

\definujobrazeksymbol [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \externiobraz

\definujodkaz [...] [...] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\definujodstavce [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavodstavce

\definujopis [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavopis

\definujoramovani [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\definujoramovanytext [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

\definujpaletu [...] [...] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

\definujpaletu [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...,³...]

1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...]

1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definujpodpole [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\definujpole [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,... [...]5`

1 NAME
2 radio pod text radek push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

`\definujpopis [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definujpopisek [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definujprekryv [...]1,... [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definujprikaz ...1 ...2`

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

`\definujprofil [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definujprogram [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER
male = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

`\definujrejstrik [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

<pre> \definujsablonutabulky [...] [.^.] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujsekci [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujseznam [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \definujskupinubarev [...] [...] [x:y:z,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 seda rgb cmyk spot 3 TRIPLET </pre>
<pre> \definujstartstop [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definujstyl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definujstylfontu [..., ...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujsymbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujsynonumfontu [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicitni </pre>
<pre> \definujsynonyma [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujtabelaci [...] [...] [/.^./] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definujtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek 3 text marginalie hrana 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>

\definujtrideni [...] [...] [...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 zadny CSNAME

\definujupravu [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavupravu

\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME
2 sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
stranka = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
papir = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\definujvycet [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

\definujzasobnikpoli [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definujznaceni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni

\definujznak

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

<code>\delimited [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
<code>\delimitedtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
<code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\aside [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\blockquote [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quotation [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quote [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\delkaseznamu</code>
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumeral {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\digits ...</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\dimensiontocount {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code>
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\directcolored [...,*...]</code> <code>* inherits: \definujbarvu</code>
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo</code>
<code>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code>
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\directlocalframed [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\directluacode {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code> <code>6 CONTENT</code>
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>

$\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...*,...} * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...*,...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...*,...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...*,...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...*,...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{disposeluatable}$ *.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dividedsize}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{doadaptleftskip}$ {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{doadaptrightskip}$ {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION

<code>\doaddfeature {...,*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doassign [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\dodoubleargument \... [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleempty \... [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoublegroupempty \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\doeassign [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doexpandedrecurse {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dofastloopcs {...}¹ \...²</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dogetattribute {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\dogetattributeid {...}</code> * NAME

<pre> \dogetcommacommandelement ¹... \from ²... \to \³... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [¹...] [²...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dogobblesingleempty [[*]...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \docheckassignment {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \docheckedpair {...,*,...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doif {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...,¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelsecs {¹...} \²... \³... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \²... \³...

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseframed \¹... {\²...} {\³...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {\¹...} {\²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {\¹...} {\²...,...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedcontent {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \¹... \²... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseorientation {...} {...} {...}

1 normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...²,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserrightpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserrightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber ¹ {...} ² {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage ¹ {...} ² {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

<pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifenvelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffielddbbodyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifcheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsetionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {1..} {2..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {1..} {2..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1.. \2.. {3..} {4..}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,1...} {...2.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...2
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...1.} {...2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...2
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...1.} {...2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1.} {...2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...2.} {...3.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

<pre> \doifnotcommon {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...¹} {...²} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentvariable {...¹} {...²} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...¹} {...²} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...¹} {...²} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotinset {...¹.} {...²,...} {...³.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinidesplitfloat {...[*].} * TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...¹,...} {...².} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...¹.} {...².} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...¹.} {...².} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagelse {...¹.} {...².} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttopleftinboxelse ...¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenengroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\dorecurse {¹...} {²...}

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [¹...] \²...

1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...,*...}

* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}

* NAME

\doresetattribute {^{*}...}

* NAME

\dorotatebox {¹...} \²... {³...}

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\dosetattribute {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

```
* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

* zap vrp reset auto male sredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

* NAME

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT
8	TEXT

1	CSNAME	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT							
3	TEXT							
4	TEXT							
5	TEXT							
6	TEXT							
7	TEXT							
8	TEXT							

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

1	CSNAME	OPT
2	TEXT	

```

1  CSNAME                                OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT

1	CSNAME	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT						
3	TEXT						
4	TEXT						
5	TEXT						
6	TEXT						
7	TEXT						

$\backslash\text{dostarttagged}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$... $\backslash\text{dostoptagged}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{dostepwiserecurse}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 $[-+]\text{NUMBER}$ 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dosubtractfeature}$ $\{...,*...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{dotfill}$
$\backslash\text{dotfskip}$ $\{.^*\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{dotoks}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{dotripleargument}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $[\{.^2.\}]$ $[\{.^3.\}]$ $[\{.^4.\}]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $[\{.^2.\},\{.^3.\}]$ $[\{.^3.\}]$ $[\{.^4.\}]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleempty}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $[\{.^2.\}]$ $[\{.^3.\}]$ $[\{.^4.\}]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleemptywithset}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $[\{.^2.\},\{.^3.\}]$ $[\{.^3.\}]$ $[\{.^4.\}]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotriplegroupempty}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{\{.^2.\}\}$ $\{\{.^3.\}\}$ $\{\{.^4.\}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebond}$
$\backslash\text{dowith}$ $\{.^1.\},\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dowithnextbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\backslash\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...,¹...} \...²..</code> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummysparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedsteptime</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enableasciimode</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY

<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expandfontsynonym \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expdoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\externiobraz [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]`

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\fakebox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement \...`

* CSNAME

`\fastincrement \...`

* CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [...]1 [...,2...,...] {...}3`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {[*]...}</code> * x xx male velke script scriptscript
<code>\fastxsxy {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [¹...] [²...,...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME
<code>\feature {¹...} {²...,...}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\fetchallmarkings [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMMER
<code>\fetchallmarks [[*]...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fetchmark [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek

<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMMER 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMMER 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntimecommand \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \figurefilename </pre>
<pre> \figurefilepath </pre>
<pre> \figurefiletype </pre>
<pre> \figurefullname </pre>
<pre> \figureheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalwidth </pre>

$$\backslash\text{figuresymbol} \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots^{\underline{2}} \dots, \dots \right]$$

\figurewidth

```
\filename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\filledhbox1...{2...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
```

1	TEXT	OPT
2	CONTENT	

```
\filledhboxg ... {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

¹ OPT

²

```
\filledhbox ... {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]  
*   sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
```

```
\fillupto [...] {...}
1  sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\filterfromnext {\..} {\..} {\..} {\..} {\..} {\..} {\..}
1  NUMBER                                OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  NUMBER
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

1	NAME
2	NUMBER
3	NUMMER

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...]2,...3 [...]3,...3,...3
1 FILE
2 sude liche NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 sirka = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...]2,...3 [...]3,...3,...3
1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstinlist [...]*,...
* BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```


\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [... ¹ ...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavoramova ^{HT} 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline

<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtoks \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT

<code>\footnotetext [...[*]...]</code> <code>* titul = TEXT</code> <code>zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...¹] [...²...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\forgetparskip</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\foundbox {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> <code>5 TEXT</code>
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> <code>5 TEXT</code> <code>6 TEXT</code>
<code>\frameddimension {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\framedparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\freezedimenmacro \¹ \²...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\freezemeasure [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\frenchspacing</code>

<code>\fromlinenote [¹] {²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {[*]}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\frule .. [*] .. \relax</code> * width _␣ DIMENSION height _␣ DIMENSION depth _␣ DIMENSION radius _␣ DIMENSION line _␣ DIMENSION type _␣ TEXT data _␣ TEXT name _␣ TEXT radius _␣ DIMENSION corner _␣ TEXT
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {[*]}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹ {²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹ \² ..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\getboxfromcache {¹} {²} ³ ..</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxllx [*] ..</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxlly [*] ..</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getbufferdata [[*]]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\getcommacommandsize [...[*]...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\getcommalistsize [...[*]...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\getdatavalue {[*]}</code> * NAME
<code>\getdayoftheweek {¹} {²} {³}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\getdayspermonth {¹} {²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER

\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,.. [*] ...,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...] ¹ [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [...] ¹ [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [...] ¹ [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [...] ¹ [...,.. ² ...,...] ^{OPT} 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getfromcommacommand [..., ¹ ...] [...] ² 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [..., ¹ ...] [...] ² 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromluatable \... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 KEY NUMMER
\getfromtwopassdata {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getglyphdirect {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

<code>\getglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getgparameters [...] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getinlineuserdata</code>
<code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getlocalfloat {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\getlocalfloats</code>
<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [...] [...,..²...,...]{³...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\getmessage {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \¹...{²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\getnaturaldimensions ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getnoflines {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\getobject {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getpaletsizes [...]</code> * NAME

<pre> \getparameters [¹...] [²...₂...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [¹...] [²...₂...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [¹...] [²...₂...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [¹...] [²...₂...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [¹...] [²...₂...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [¹...] [²...] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>

\getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
\gettokenlist [...] * NAME
\gettwopassdata {...} * NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME
\getuserdata
\getuvalue {...} * NAME
\getvalue {...} * NAME
\getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL
\getxparameters [...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME
\globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME
\globalletempty \... * CSNAME
\globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\globalpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\globalpushmacro *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\globalswapcounts \¹... \²...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\globalswapdimens \¹... \²...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\globalswapmacros \¹... \²...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\globalundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\glyphfontfile {...}</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\gobbledoubleempty [¹...] [²...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code> <code>6 CONTENT</code> <code>7 CONTENT</code> <code>8 CONTENT</code>
<code>\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code>
<code>\gobblefiveoptionals [¹] [²] [³] [⁴] [⁵]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> <code>5 TEXT</code>
<code>\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
*  TEXT OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
10 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

<p><code>\gobbletwooptionals</code> [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntil</code> *...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax</code> ... \relax</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdata</code> [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]</p> <p>1 CATEGORY OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect</code> {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil</code> {¹...} \²...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\grave</code> {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue</code> {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedystring</code> ¹... \at ²... \to \³... \and \⁴...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\groupedcommand</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxllx</code> ¹... {...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxlly</code> ¹... {...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gujaratinumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\gurmukhinumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hairspace</code></p>

<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>

\hebrewnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\heightanddepthofstring {...} * TEXT
\heightofstring {...} * TEXT
\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\HELP [...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
\helptext [...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\hexnumber {...} * NUMBER
\hexstringtonumber {...} * NUMBER
\hglue ... * DIMENSION
\hiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
\hiddencite [...]
* REFERENCE
\highlight [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\HIGHLIGHT {...} * TEXT
\highordinalstr {...} * TEXT
\hilo [...] {...} {...} 1 vlevo pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\himilo {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hlavnijazyk [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\hodnotabarvy {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hpackbox</code>
<code>\hpackedbox</code>
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence finalni NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE

\hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT
\hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT
\CHARACTERKERNING [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
\chardescription {...} * NUMMER
\charwidthlanguage
\check {...} * CHARACTER
\checkedblank [...,*...] * inherits: \preskoc
\checkedfiller {...} * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
\checkedchar { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
\checkedstrippedcsname *... * CSNAME
\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT
\checkinjector [...]
\checknextinjector [*...] * NAME
\checkpage [¹ ...] [² ... <u>...</u> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...]
\checkpreviousinjector [*...] * NAME

<pre>\check soundtrack {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\check twopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\check variables [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\chem {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemical [...]¹ [...,...²...] [...,...³...]³ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemical bottext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemical midtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemical symbol [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\chemical text {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemical top text {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chinese all numerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\chinese cap numerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\chinese numerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\INRSTEX</pre>
<pre>\ibox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\idx from luatable \...¹ ...² 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\if assignment ...¹ \else ...² \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>

<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialeasetting ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignoretagsinexport [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includesvgbuffer [...¹] [...,²...²...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 offset = DIMENSION OPT
<code>\includesvgfile [...¹] [...,²...²...]</code> 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION OPT
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER OPT
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>

<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inlinebuffer [...;...]^{OPT}</code> * BUFFER
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\inlinerrange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>

<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\insertpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 sirka = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME
<code>\inspectluatable \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\instalacejazyka [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavjazyk
<code>\instalacejazyka [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installattributestack \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\installautocommandhandler \...¹ {...}² \...³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\installautosetuphandler \...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\installbasicautosetuphandler \...¹ {...}² \...³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\installbasicparameterhandler \...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\installbottomframerenderer {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL

<pre> \installcommandhandler \.^ {.^} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \.^ {.^} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \.^ {.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \.^ {.^} \.^ {.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \.^ {.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \.^ {.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \.^ {.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \.^ {.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {.^} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \.^ {.^} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \.^ {.^} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installglobalmacrostack \.^ * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installmacrostack \.^ * CSNAME </pre>

\installnamespace {...} * NAME
\installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetupononlycommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

$\backslash\text{installswitchcommandhandler } \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\} \backslash.^3.$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{installswitchsetuphandler } \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{installtexdirective } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installtextracker } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installtopframerenderer } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installunitsseparator } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installunitsspace } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installversioninfo } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{integerrounding } \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{interakcnilista } [.^1.] [^{\text{OPT}}.,.^{\text{OPT}}.,.^2.,.^{\text{OPT}}.,.^{\text{OPT}}.]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
$\backslash\text{interakcnitlacitka } [^{\text{OPT}}.,.^{\text{OPT}}.,.^{\text{OPT}}.,.^{\text{OPT}}.,.^{\text{OPT}}.,.^{\text{OPT}}.] [^{\text{OPT}}.,.^{\text{OPT}}.,.^{\text{OPT}}.,.^{\text{OPT}}.,.^{\text{OPT}}.,.^{\text{OPT}}.]$ 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{interaktivnimenu } [.^1.] [^{\text{OPT}}.,.^{\text{OPT}}.,.^{\text{OPT}}.,.^{\text{OPT}}.,.^{\text{OPT}}.,.^{\text{OPT}}.]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
$\backslash\text{intertext } \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{interwordspaceafter}$
$\backslash\text{interwordspacebefore}$
$\backslash\text{interwordspaces } \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER

<code>\interwordspacesafter {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\interwordspacesbefore {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normalni zadny NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\jazyk [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\jdidolu [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\jdina {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\jdinabox {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\jdinastranu {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\kaligraficke</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT

\kapitalky {...} * TEXT
\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER
\keepunwantedspaces
\kerncharacters [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
\klonujpole [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ ,... 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\COMMENT [...] ¹ [...] ² ,... {...} ³ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT instances: comment
\comment [...] ¹ [...] ² ,... {...} ³ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT
\komponenta {...} * FILE
\komponenta ... * FILE
\konvertujcisko {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismo Pismo pisma Pisma a A Ciska slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals hebrenumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetanumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreanumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued zero NAME 2 NUMMER
\kopirujpole [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NAME
\koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\koreannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMMER
\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMMER

<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\korekcebilehomista {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\kurziva</code>
<code>\kurzivnitucne</code>
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUAMETATEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELjazyk</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\headjazyk</code>
<code>\labeljazyk</code>
<code>\mathlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\operatorjazyk</code>
<code>\prefixjazyk</code>
<code>\suffixjazyk</code>
<code>\taglabeljazyk</code>
<code>\unitjazyk</code>

$\backslash LABELtexts \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash headtexts \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash labeltexts \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathlabeltexts \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash languagecharacters \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash languageCharacters \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash languagecharwidth \{...\}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash lastcounter [^{1..}] [^{2..}]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash lastcountervalue [^{*}]$ * NAME
$\backslash lastdigit \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash lastlinewidth$
$\backslash lastnaturalboxdp$
$\backslash lastnaturalboxht$
$\backslash lastnaturalboxwd$
$\backslash lastpredefinedsymbol$
$\backslash lastrealpage$
$\backslash lastrealpagenumber$
$\backslash lastsubcountervalue [^{1..}] [^{2..}]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash lastsubpagenumber$

\backslash lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER
\backslash lastuserpage
\backslash lastuserpagenumber
\backslash lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\backslash layeredtext [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ³ ... ⁴ ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{PT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\backslash layerheight
\backslash layerwidth
\backslash lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\backslash lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\backslash lbox ¹ ... {... ² } 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash leftbottombox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash leftbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash lefthbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash leftLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
\backslash leftheadtext {...} * KEY
\backslash leftlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash leftmathlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash leftline {...} * CONTENT

<code>\leftorriighthbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftorrightvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftorrightvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined</code> { [*] ...} * NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand</code> \ ¹ ... ² ... \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
<code>\letcsname</code> \ ¹ ... \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs</code> \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname</code> \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty</code> \ [*] ... * CSNAME

<code>\letgvalue {...} \^...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letterereggroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>

<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\lfence</code> {.*} * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \vert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> {.*} * CONTENT
<code>\lchexnumber</code> {.*} * NUMMER
<code>\lchexnumbers</code> {.*} * NUMMER
<code>\limitatefirstline</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL

```
\limitatetext {...} {...,2...} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\linebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\linefillerhbox [...]1 ...2 {...}3
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\linefillervbox [...]1 ...2 {...}3
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\linefillervtop [...]1 ...2 {...}3
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\listcitation [...,1...,...] [...2]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
    authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
    authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\listcite [...1...2...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
              authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...2...] [...3...4...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
              authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\literalmode

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadluafile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE

```


<code>\loadspellchecklist [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\loadtexfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\localframed [...] [...²...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\localframedwithsettings [...] [...²...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\localhsize</code>
<code>\localpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpopmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...} \² {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lowercased}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{lowercasestring}^{.1}\dots\backslash\text{to}\backslash^{.2}\dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{lowercasing}$
$\backslash\text{lowerlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrighthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrightsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{LOWHIGH}[^{.1}][^{.2}][^{.3}]$ 1 $\text{vlevo vpra}^{\text{Q}\overline{\text{P}}\overline{\text{S}}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOWHIGH}[^{.1}][^{.2}][^{.3}]$ 1 $\text{vlevo vpra}^{\text{W}\overline{\text{P}}\overline{\text{S}}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOWMIDHIGH}\{^{.1}\}\{^{.2}\}\{^{.3}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOWMIDHIGH}\{^{.1}\}\{^{.2}\}\{^{.3}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lrtbbox}\{^{.1}\}\{^{.2}\}\{^{.3}\}\{^{.4}\}\{^{.5}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltop}^{.1}\dots\{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltrhbox}^{.1}\dots\{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltrvbox}^{.1}\dots\{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltrvtop}^{.1}\dots\{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

<code>\luaocode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luametaTeX</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\MESIC {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>

<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKLX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MKXL</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 metafun ^{MPF} minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

\MPgetposboxes {... ¹ ,...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MP{...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 3 CONTENT
\MPLX
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT

$$\backslash \text{MP}_{\text{pos}} \{ \dots \}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash MPpositiongraphic \{...\} \{...,.. \overset{2}{=} ..,...\}$$

1 NAME

OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

$$\backslash \text{MPposset} \{.\dots\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPr} \{.\!.\!.\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPrawvar}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$$

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\MPregion {...}`

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPrest} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPrs}\ \{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPstring} \{...\}$$

* NAME

\MPtext {...}

* NAME

`\MPtransparency {...}`

* COLOR

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPu1} \{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPur} \{...\}$$

* NAME

\MPVI

$$\backslash \text{MPv} \quad \{ \cdot \cdot \cdot \}^1 \quad \{ \cdot \cdot \cdot \}^2 \quad \{ \cdot \cdot \cdot \}^3$$

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	NUMMER.

2 NORTH
3 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPvar}\ \{.\ldots\}$$

* KEY

`\MPvariable {.*.}`

* KEY

\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPXL
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [...] 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\male
\malekurzivnitucne
\malenormalni
\malesklonene
\malesklonenetucne
\maletucne
\maletucnekurzivni
\maletucnesklonene
\maletype

`\mapfontsize [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

`\margindata [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...,...1...,...]OPT [...,...2...,...]OPT {...}3`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
 - 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 - 3 CONTENT
- instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [...,...1...,...]OPT [...,...2...,...]OPT {...}3`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\atrightmargin [...,...1...,...]OPT [...,...2...,...]OPT {...}3`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...,...1...,...]OPT [...,...2...,...]OPT {...}3`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...,...1...,...]OPT [...,...2...,...]OPT {...}3`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...,...1...,...]OPT [...,...2...,...]OPT {...}3`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleft [...,...1...,...]OPT [...,...2...,...]OPT {...}3`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [...,...1...,...]OPT [...,...2...,...]OPT {...}3`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [...,...1...,...]OPT [...,...2...,...]OPT {...}3`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

$\backslash inmargin [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inother [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inouter [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inouteredge [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inoutermargin [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inright [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inrightedge [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inrightmargin [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash margintext [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash markcontent [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 reset vse NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash markedpages [\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash markinjector [\dots]$ * NAME

$\backslash\text{markpage}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash\text{markreferencepage}$
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematika}$ [¹ ...] {... ² } 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematika}$ [... ¹ ...,...] {... ² } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmat}$ ^{OPT} ematics 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [¹ ...] {... ² } 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$
$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\text{mathtable}$ [¹ ...] {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 obe v f e n c e d OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash\text{doublebar}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebrace}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebracket}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{doubleparent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overbarunderbar} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overbraceunderbrace} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overbracketunderbracket} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overparentunderparent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHEXTENSIBLE} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrighttharpoondown xrighttharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightharpoonup mleftrightharpoons mrightharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow
$\backslash\mathrm{cleftarrow} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{crightarrow} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{crightoverleftarrow} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eleftrightarrowfill} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eleftharpoondownfill} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eleftharpoonupfill} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

$\hookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\backslash mLeftarrow \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\mathrel{\mathop{\rightarrow}\limits^{\mathfrak{m}}} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\mleftarrow{\{...\} \{...\}}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\leftharpoonown \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\leftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\mathrel{\multimap} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\leftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\backslash mmmapsto \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 $\mrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\backslash mrel \{.\overset{1}{.}\} \{.\overset{2}{.}\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 $\xrightarrow{\{...\} \{...\}}$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 $\text{\mrightharpoonown} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\mrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\mrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tlefttrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\leftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\leftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

$\text{\textbackslash tRrightarrow}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash trel}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash trightarrow}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash trightharpoonowdown}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash trightharpoonup}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash trightleftharpoons}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash trightoverleftarrow}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash ttriplerel}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash ttwoheadleftarrow}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash ttwoheadrightarrow}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash xequal}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash xhookleftarrow}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash xhookrightarrow}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash xLeftarrow}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\textbackslash xLeftrightarrow}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$\xrightarrow{\dots}\dots$ <code>\xrightarrow{\dots}\dots</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathfraktur</code>
$\mathfrak{[...]\dots}$ <code>\MATHFRAMED [...]\dots</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\mathfrak{[...]\dots}$ <code>\inmframed [...]\dots</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
$\mathfrak{[...]\dots}$ <code>\mcframed [...]\dots</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
$\mathfrak{[...]\dots}$ <code>\mframed [...]\dots</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
$\mathbf{\dots}$ <code>\mathfunction {\dots}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mathit</code>
<code>\mathitalic</code>
$\mathbf{\dots}$ <code>\MATHMATRIX {\dots}</code> * CONTENT
$\mathop{\dots}$ <code>\mathop {\dots}</code> * CONTENT
$\mathbf{\dots}$ <code>\MATHORNAMENT {\dots}</code> * CONTENT
$\overset{\dots}{\dots}\dots$ <code>\mathover [...]\dots\dots</code> 1 vrsek vfenced 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\overset{\dots}{\dots}$ <code>\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {\dots}</code> * TEXT
$\overset{\dots}{\dots}\dots$ <code>\MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE {\dots}\dots</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\overset{\dots}{\dots}\dots$ <code>\MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE {\dots}\dots</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\sqrt{\dots}\dots$ <code>\MATHRADICAL [...]\dots</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<code>\mathrm</code>
<code>\mathscript</code>
<code>\mathsl</code>
<code>\mathss</code>
<code>\mathtext</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextbf</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextbi</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextbs</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextit</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextsl</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtexttf</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtf</code>
<code>\mathtripler</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\MATHTRIPLER</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\mathtt</code>
<code>\mathunder</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 spodek vfence ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
<code>\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE</code> {.*} * TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\text{mathupright}$
$\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{math}$ $[\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots] \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathematics}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{measured}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{medskip}$

<code>\medspace</code>
<code>\meritko [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]³{...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
<code>\mesic {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\message {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mezera</code>
<code>\mfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\mfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox ¹...²{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [¹...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {...}¹{...}²</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>

<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monotucne</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mrizka [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \base ^{OPT} grid
<code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\m [...,...¹...,...] {...²}</code> 1 inherit ^{OPT} \setupmathematics 2 CONTENT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

\nastavbarvu [...]

* FILE

\nastavbarvy [...,...^{*}...]

* status = start stop
spot = ano ne
expanzen = ano ne
faktor = ano ne
rgb = ano ne
cmyk = ano ne
konverze = ano ne vzdy
pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
barvatextu = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout zadny

\nastavbilamista [...,^{*}...]

* fixuj fixne prizpusobivost^{OPT}radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

\nastavblok [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
alternativa = odstavec text
vnitrni = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavbloksekce [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
cislo = ano ne

\nastavbuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 BUFFER ^{OPT}
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
strip = ano ne

\nastavcernelinky [...,^{*}...]

* sirka = max DIMENSION
vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativa = a b
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
typ = mp ano ne
mp = NAME

\nastavcislonadpisu [...¹] [...²]

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

```
\nastavcislostrany [...,*...,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status       = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...,*...,...]
* status       = start stop radek reset
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovaniradku [...,1...][...,*2...,...]
1 NAME                      OPT
2 start       = NUMMER
  krok       = NUMMER
  metoda     = stranka prvni dalsi
  konverze   = NAME
  pokracovat = ano ne
  misto      = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zarovnani  = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
  prikaz     = \...##1
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  sirka      = marginalie DIMENSION
  pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovanistran [...,*...,...]
* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
  stranka     = inherits: \strana
  strut       = ano ne
  prikaz      = \...##1
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  status      = start stop
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  misto       = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
  pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcitaci [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...,*...,...]
* pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  mezi       = BEFEHL
  radky      = auto NUMMER
  konverze   = NAME
```

```
\nastavdelitko [...,*...,...]
* znak = normalni siroce
```

```
\nastavdolnitexty [...1...][...2...][...3...][...4...][...5...]
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastaveni [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\nastaveni {...*}
* NAME
```

\nastavexterniobrazy [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\nastavhorejsek [...¹] [...²,...]

- 1 text marginalie hrana^{OPT}
- 2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR
- strut = ano ne
- n = NUMMER
- pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- textvlevo = TEXT
- strednitext = TEXT
- textvpravo = TEXT
- stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
- middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
- stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
- barvavlevo = COLOR
- middlecolor = COLOR
- barvavpravo = COLOR
- sirka = DIMENSION
- sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
- middlewidth = DIMENSION
- sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

\nastavhornitexty [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]

- 1 text marginalie hrana^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavinterakci [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 status = start stop
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR
- kontrastnibarva = COLOR
- titul = TEXT
- podtitulek = COLOR
- autor = TEXT
- datum = TEXT
- keyword = TEXT
- zaostreni = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
- menu = zap vyp
- fieldlayer = auto NAME
- pocitat = REFERENCE
- klik = ano ne
- obrazovka = normalni novy
- stranka = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
- otevriakci = REFERENCE
- zavriakci = REFERENCE
- akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
- akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
- sadasymbolu = NAME
- vyska = DIMENSION
- hloubka = DIMENSION
- focusoffset = DIMENSION

\nastavinterakci [...^{*}]

- * NAME OPT

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  alternativa      = a b c d e f g
   status           = start stop
   prikaz           = CSNAME
   sirka            = DIMENSION
   vyska            = DIMENSION max široky
   hloubka          = DIMENSION max
   vzdalenost       = DIMENSION
   krok             = male stredni velke
   barvapozadi      = COLOR
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva  = COLOR
   symbol           = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  alternativa      = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
   category         = NAME
   levyoffset       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku     = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka         = DIMENSION
   maxvyska         = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
   status           = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost       = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi             = BEFEHL
   position         = ano ne
   stredni          = BEFEHL
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   stejnastranka    = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva  = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...^{*},...]

```

*  sirka            = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   vyska            = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera     = DIMENSION
   horoffset        = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky   = DIMENSION
   svrchnamezera    = DIMENSION
   volba            = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                     stranka papir attachment layer titul lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
   copies           = NUMMER
   print            = LISTE
   prodleva         = zadny NUMMER

```

\nastavjazyk [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicitni      = SPRACHE
    status        = start stop
    datum         = inherits: \aktualnidatum
    time          = inherits: \currenttime
    patterns      = FILE
    lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar = NUMMER
    setups        = NAME
    mezerovani    = siroky zhustene
    font          = auto NAME
    bidi          = vlevo vpravo l2r r2l
    text          = TEXT
    limittext     = TEXT
    hyphen        = TEXT
    compoundhyphen = TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    citovatvlevo  = BEFEHL
    citovatvpravo = BEFEHL
    citacevlevo   = BEFEHL
    citacevpravo  = BEFEHL
    leftspeech    = BEFEHL
    rightspeech   = BEFEHL
    vetavlevo     = BEFEHL
    middlespeech  = BEFEHL
    vetavpravo    = BEFEHL
    midsentence   = BEFEHL
    podvetavlevo  = BEFEHL
    podvetavpravo = BEFEHL
    faktor        = ano ne
```

\nastavkapitalky [¹...,...]^{OPT} [²...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  titul    = ano ne
    sc      = ano ne
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
```

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1  LISTE
2  kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni
    zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    odkaz      = NUMMER
    extras     = NAME
    order      = prikaz vse titul
    alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne
                NAME
```

\nastaveni*COMBINEDLIST* [^{*}...,...]

```
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
instances: content
```

\nastaveni*content* [^{*}...,...]

```
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

`\nastavkomentar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop zadny
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
volba = xml max
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji lev yokraj prav yokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
mezera = ano
buffer = BUFFER

`\nastavkomentarstrany [...,*...,...]`

* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
status = start stop zadny
offset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION

`\nastavmarginalnilinky [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 radek = DIMENSION
vyska = NUMMER
hloubka = NUMMER
minvyska = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vrsek = NUMMER vyska
spodek = NUMMER
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,*...]`

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...*...]`

* NAME

\nastavnadpis [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   expanzen           = ano ne xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konverze           = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni

   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   styltextu          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu         = COLOR
   stylcisla          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla         = COLOR
   propojeni          = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo       = ano ne
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   zvsujicicislo     = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku     = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
   cislo              = ano ne
   stranka            = inherits: \strana
   znaceni            = stranka reset
   zahlavi            = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   text               = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   upati              = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   pokracovat         = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul      = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera  = NAME
   interakce          = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid       = NAME
   mrizka             = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni
                        posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku
                        math:-line math:-halflne NAME

   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   tolerance          = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut              = ano ne
   zaveseni           = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   marginalie         = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi        = ano ne auto
   alternativa        = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraj vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                        NAME

   sirka              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz    = BEFEHL
   prikazpo           = BEFEHL
   prikaz             = \...##1##2
   textovyprikaz      = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz      = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   misto              = NAME
   kriterium          = striktni pozitiv vse
   hidenumber         = ano ne

```

\nastavnadpisy [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavnadpis

```

\nastavodkazovani [...¹...²...]

```
* status = start stop
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  autofile = ano ne
  export = ano ne
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  oboustranne = ano ne
  interakce = popis text symbol vse
  oddelovac = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
  labelalternative = nalevyokraj napravvyokraj inoutermargin ininnermargin nalevo napravo inouteredge ininneredge
                    atleftmargin atrightmargin ivlevo ivpravo inouter ininner naokraji inother marginalnitext
                    NAME
  labelstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  labelcolor = COLOR
```

\nastavodstavce [...¹] [...²...]³ [...³...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  prikaz = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\nastavodstavce [...¹] [...²...]³ [...³...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  prikaz = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\nastavopis [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  lichyokraj    = DIMENSION
   sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
   marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   volba         = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   radky         = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera        = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
   keeptogether  = ano ne
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   strip         = ano ne NUMMER
   range         = NUMMER NAME
   tab           = ano ne NUMMER
   escape        = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
   pokračovat    = ano ne
   start         = NUMMER
   stop          = NUMMER
   krok          = NUMMER
   cislovani     = soubor radek ne
   prazdny       = inherits: \preskoc

```

`\nastavoramovanetexty [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

\nastavoramovani [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  roh            = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohramecku    = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohpozadi     = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   polomer       = DIMENSION
   polomerramecku = DIMENSION
   polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
   hloubka       = DIMENSION
   hloubkramecku = DIMENSION
   hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
   barvaramecku  = COLOR
   rameceknahore = zap vyp male NAME
   ramecekdole   = zap vyp male NAME
   ramecekvlevo  = zap vyp male NAME
   ramecekvpravo = zap vyp male NAME
   region        = ano ne
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku = DIMENSION
   ramecek       = zap vyp prekryv male closed zadny
   pozadi        = popredi barevne NAME
   offsetpozadi  = ramecek DIMENSION
   component     = NAME
   extras        = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups        = NAME
   offset        = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
   sirka         = lokalne prizpusobive max široky fixne DIMENSION
   vyska         = prizpusobive max široky DIMENSION
   minvyska      = DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   strut         = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
   autostrut     = ano ne
   misto         = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika
                  normalni
   autosirka     = ano ne sila
   radky         = NUMMER
   vrsek         = BEFEHL
   spodek        = BEFEHL
   prazdny       = ano ne
   profile       = NAME
   prazdne       = ano ne
   loffset       = DIMENSION
   roffset       = DIMENSION
   toffset       = DIMENSION
   boffset       = DIMENSION
   orientation   = NUMMER
   anchoring     = normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
   xanchor       = DIMENSION
   yanchor       = DIMENSION

```

\nastavorez [...^{*},...]

```

*  status        = start stop
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   x             = NUMMER
   y             = NUMMER
   nx            = NUMMER
   ny            = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   levyoffset    = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset   = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
   mp            = NAME
   n             = NUMMER
   offset        = DIMENSION

```

\nastavotoceni [...^{*},...]

```

*  misto         = prizpusobive široky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   inherits:     \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavpaletu [...]

* NAME

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
implicitni = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
vnitrni = BEFEHL
kriterium = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
lokalne = ano ne
prikaz = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
minsirka = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = ano ne
mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spacebeforeside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spaceafterside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sidethreshold = old dimension
marginalie = DIMENSION
nvrsek = NUMMER
nspodek = NUMMER
krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
nradky = NUMMER
cache = ano ne
compress = ano ne
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavplvouciobjekty [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
```

\nastavpodcislostrany [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\nastavpole [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...] [...⁵,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset popisec ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```


\nastavpolozky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  alternativa   = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
   sirkatextu    = DIMENSION
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   symbol        = zadny NAME
   zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
   textalign     = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   n             = NUMMER
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   mezi         = BEFEHL

```

\nastavpopisek [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  suffix         = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper  = BEFEHL
   misto          = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka radky prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                  levyokraj prav yokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout tolerantni
                  velmitolerantni zadny implicitni

   prikaz         = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   textovyprikaz  = \...##1
   mezerapred     = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza       = inherits: \preskoc
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   headseparator  = TEXT
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
   cislo         = ano ne zadny
   group        = TEXT
   levyokraj     = DIMENSION
   prav yokraj   = DIMENSION
   innermargin   = DIMENSION
   outermargin   = DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   sirka         = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
   minsirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   maxsirka      = DIMENSION
   zaveseni      = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavpopisky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavpopisek

```

\nastavpopisy [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupdescription

```

\nastavpozadi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop
   levyoffset     = DIMENSION
   prav yoffset  = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavpozadi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  papir stranka levasOPTtranka pravastranka text skryte
2  status = start stop
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```
\nastavpoznampakypodcarou [...,..*...,...]  
* inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\nastavprechodstrany [...*...]  
* reset auto start nahodny NUMBER
```

```
\nastavpreskok [...,*...]  
* inherits: \preskoc OPT
```

```
\nastavprogramy [...,..*...,...]  
* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
* barva = COLOR
```

```
\nastavprostredizakladnihofontu [...1...] [...2...] [...,..3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 implicitni DIMENSION  
3 inherits: \definujprostredizakladnihofontu
```

```
\nastavradkovani [...*...]  
* fixne zhustene širokyOPT
```

```
\nastavradky [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 volba = zhustene  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni  
prikaz = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
indentlist = DIMENSION *
```

\nastavrejstrik [...]¹ [...,...]²...

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  strankovyprikaz = \...#1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce

```

```

\nastavrejstrik [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  strankovyprikaz = \...#1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce

```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	NUMMER	OPT
2	referencemethod	= vpred
	expanzen	= ano ne xml
	vlastnicislo	= ano ne
	xmlsetup	= NAME
	alternativa	= a b A B
	metoda	= implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
	compress	= ano ne vse zhustene text
	check	= ano ne
	kriterium	= lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
	pageprefixseparatorset	= BEFEHL
	pageprefixconversionset	= NAME
	pageprefixstarter	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixstopper	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixset	= NAME
	pageprefixsegments	= NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
	pageprefixconnector	= BEFEHL
	pageprefix	= ano ne
	pageseparatorset	= NAME
	pageconversionset	= NAME
	pagestarter	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagestopper	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagesegments	= NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
	maxsirka	= DIMENSION
	indikator	= ano ne
	pred	= BEFEHL
	po	= BEFEHL
	prikaz	= \...#1
	textovyprikaz	= \...#1
	deeptextcommand	= \...#1
	strankovyprikaz	= \...#1
	vzdalenost	= DIMENSION
	interakce	= text cislostranky
	cislostranky	= ano ne
	symbol	= a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
	language	= implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
	pismo	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	= COLOR
	styltextu	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barvatextu	= COLOR
	stylstranky	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barvastranky	= COLOR
	pageleft	= BEFEHL
	pageright	= BEFEHL
	n	= NUMMER
	rovnovaha	= ano ne
	zarovnnani	= inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
	numberorder	= cisla
	pagemethod	= stranka sekce

instances: index

\nastaveniindex [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  referencemethod                      = vpred
   expanzen                             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo                          = ano ne
   xmlsetup                              = NAME
   alternativa                           = a b A B
   metoda                                = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                               = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                                 = ano ne
   kriterium                             = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset                 = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset                = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                         ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector                   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                             = ano ne
   pageseparatorset                      = NAME
   pageconversionset                     = NAME
   pagestarter                           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                          = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka                              = DIMENSION
   indikator                             = ano ne
   pred                                  = BEFEHL
   po                                     = BEFEHL
   prikaz                                 = \...#1
   textovyprikaz                         = \...#1
   deeptextcommand                       = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz                       = \...#1
   vzdalenost                            = DIMENSION
   interakce                             = text cislostranky
   cislostranky                          = ano ne
   symbol                                 = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                              = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   pismo                                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                                  = COLOR
   styltextu                             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                            = COLOR
   stylstranky                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky                          = COLOR
   pageleft                              = BEFEHL
   pageright                             = BEFEHL
   n                                      = NUMMER
   rovnovaha                             = ano ne
   zarovnnani                            = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder                           = cisla
   pagemethod                            = stranka sekce

```

\nastavrovnice [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula

```

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

```

*  NAME

```

\nastavseznam [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 LISTE OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = zadny zde
typ = simple prikaz userdata
kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

seznam = NAME
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
symbol = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
popisek = ano ne zadny NAME
starter = BEFEHL
predel = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2##3
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
textovyprikaz = \...##1
strankovyprikaz = \...##1
cislostranky = ano ne vzdy realpage
cislonadpisu = ano ne vzdy
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
marginalie = zadny DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
numberalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
zaveseni = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
interakce = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
limittext = ano ne TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvastranky = COLOR
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
vertikalne NAME

maxsirka = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ano ne
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavsirkucary [...]

* male stredni velke DIMENSION

\nastavsloupce [...,*...,...]

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\nastavspodek [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  text marginalie OPT HTana
2  status          = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   strut           = ano ne
   n               = NUMMER
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   textvlevo       = TEXT
   strednitext     = TEXT
   textvpravo      = TEXT
   stylvlevo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
   stylvpravo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvavlevo      = COLOR
   middlecolor     = COLOR
   barvavpravo     = COLOR
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   sirkavlevo      = DIMENSION
   middlewidth     = DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo     = DIMENSION

```

\nastavsynonyma [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  SINGULAR OPT
2  expanzen      = ano ne xml
   alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi         = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...#1#2##3
   textovyprikaz = \...#1
   synonymcommand = \...#1
   language      = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda        = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu    = COLOR
   stylsynonyma  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma = COLOR
   vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL

```

\nastavsystem [^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER

\nastavtabelaci [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  formatovat          =  TEMPLATE zadny
   pred                =  BEFEHL
   po                  =  BEFEHL
   vzdalenost          =  male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
   prazdny             =  nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak
                        strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku
                        quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke
                        NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska
                        NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stylhlavicky        =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky       =  COLOR
   pozadi              =  NAME
   barvapozadi         =  COLOR
   foregroundstyle     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor     =  COLOR
   zarovnani           =  vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
   linka               =  radek normalni
   barvalinky          =  COLOR
   tloustkalinky       =  DIMENSION
   zakladnifont        =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani          =  ano ne
   split               =  ano ne opakovat auto
   jednotka            =  DIMENSION
   marginalie          =  DIMENSION
   vnitrni             =  BEFEHL
   EQ                  =  BEFEHL
   zahlavi             =  ano opakovat text
   ramecek             =  zap vyp
   titul               =  TEXT
   keptogether         =  ano ne

```

\nastavtabulky [...,*...,...]

```

*  sirkatextu          =  DIMENSION max
   split               =  ano ne opakovat auto
   ramecek             =  zap vyp
   NL                  =  inherits: \preskoc
   VL                  =  male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   HL                  =  male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   vzdalenost          =  male stredni velke zadny
   zarovnani           =  vlevo nastred vpravo
   prikazy             =  BEFEHL
   zakladnifont        =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   tloustkalinky       =  DIMENSION
   vyska               =  strut NUMMER
   hloubka             =  strut NUMMER
   openup              =  DIMENSION

```

\nastavtenkelinky [...,*...,...]

```

*  vyska               =  max DIMENSION
   hloubka             =  max DIMENSION
   pozadi              =  barevne
   ramecek             =  zap vyp
   tloustkalinky       =  DIMENSION
   alternativa         =  a b c zadny
   barvapozadi         =  COLOR
   barva               =  COLOR
   meziradkovamezera   =  male stredni velke NUMMER
   pred                =  BEFEHL
   po                  =  BEFEHL
   mezi                =  BEFEHL
   n                   =  NUMMER

```

`\nastavtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 text marginaliOPThrana
2 status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  strut       = ano ne
  n           = NUMMER
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  textvlevo   = TEXT
  strednitext = TEXT
  textvpravo  = TEXT
  stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo  = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavtextovelinky [...,...*...,...]`

```
* pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  misto        = vlevo naokraji
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
  barvalinky   = COLOR
  sirka        = DIMENSION
  vyska        = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\nastaveniLABELtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

`\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniheadtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenilabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenimathlabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenioperatorortext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniprefixtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\nastavenisuffixtext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\nastavenitaglabeltext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\nastaveniunittext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\nastavtexttxty [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵

- 1 text marginalie hrana^{PT} OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtextyupati [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵

- 1 text marginalie hrana^{PT} OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtextyzahlavi [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵

- 1 text marginalie hrana^{PT} OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtoleranci [...]*...]

- * horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

\nastavtrideni [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 expanzen = ano ne xml
- alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
- dalsi = BEFEHL
- prikaz = \...##1##2##3
- textovyprikaz = \...##1
- synonymcommand = \...##1
- language = implicitni DIN₀5007-1 DIN₀5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
- metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
- kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR
- styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
- barvatextu = COLOR
- stilsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
- barvasynonyma = COLOR
- pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL

\nastavtype [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
- prikaz = CSNAME
- vlevo = BEFEHL
- vpravo = BEFEHL
- tab = ano ne NUMBER
- compact = absolutni posledni vse
- escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR
- radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
- mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout

\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...,*=...,...]

```
* status = start stop
pred     = BEFEHL
po       = BEFEHL
mezi     = BEFEHL
```

\nastavumistovani [...,¹...] [...,*=²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status   = start prekryv
xoffset  = DIMENSION
yoffset  = DIMENSION
xkrok    = absolutni relativni
ykrok    = absolutni relativni
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
xfaktor  = NUMMER
yfaktor  = NUMMER
faktor   = NUMMER
meritko  = NUMMER
```

\nastavupati [...,¹] [...,*=²...,...]

```
1 text marginalieOPTtrana
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
barva    = COLOR
strut    = ano ne
n        = NUMMER
pred     = BEFEHL
po       = BEFEHL
textvlevo = TEXT
strednitext = TEXT
textvpravo = TEXT
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka     = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

\nastavupravu [...,¹...] [...,*=²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
prikaz    = BEFEHL
sirka     = DIMENSION
vyska     = DIMENSION
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
setups    = NAME
vrsek     = BEFEHL
spodek    = BEFEHL
pred      = BEFEHL
po        = BEFEHL
misto     = vrsek
odkaz     = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
statuszhlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne
pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
barva      = COLOR
```

\nastavurl [...,*=...,...]

```
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva     = COLOR
```

\nastavusporadani [...,*...]

* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹] [...²,...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
metoda = normalni zadny NAME
meritko = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
papir = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
volba = prizpusobive max
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...]

1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90^{OPT}180 270 NAME
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...] [...⁴,...⁴,...]

1 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikálne OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...^{*},...^{*},...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
oddelovac = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...^{*},...^{*},...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR

\nastavvystup [...*...]

* implicitni pdf lua json js mps zadny prazdne

\nastavvzhled [¹...] [²...,...]

1	NAME	OPT	
2	status		= start stop normalni opakovat
	marginalie		= DIMENSION
	hrana		= DIMENSION
	vzdalenostokraje		= DIMENSION
	vzdalenosthrany		= DIMENSION
	vzdalenostlevehrany		= DIMENSION
	vzdalenostpravehrany		= DIMENSION
	vzdalenostlevehookraje		= DIMENSION
	vzdalenostpravehookraje		= DIMENSION
	vzdalenostvrsku		= DIMENSION
	vzdalenostzhlavi		= DIMENSION
	vzdalenostupati		= DIMENSION
	vzdalenostspodku		= DIMENSION
	prednastaveni		= NAME
	levyokraj		= DIMENSION
	pravyokraj		= DIMENSION
	levahrana		= DIMENSION
	pravahrana		= DIMENSION
	zhlavi		= DIMENSION
	upati		= DIMENSION
	vrsek		= DIMENSION
	spodek		= DIMENSION
	zpetnamezera		= DIMENSION
	svrchnamezera		= DIMENSION
	setups		= NAME
	cutspace		= DIMENSION
	sirka		= DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
	bottomspace		= DIMENSION
	radky		= NUMMER
	vyska		= DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
	horoffset		= DIMENSION
	offsethlavicky		= DIMENSION
	sloupce		= NUMMER
	vzdalenostsloupce		= DIMENSION
	metoda		= implicitni normalni NAME
	misto		= vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
	sirkatextu		= DIMENSION
	vyskatextu		= DIMENSION
	nx		= NUMMER
	ny		= NUMMER
	dx		= DIMENSION
	dy		= DIMENSION
	meritko		= NUMMER
	sx		= NUMMER
	sy		= NUMMER
	znaceni		= zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
	mrizka		= ano ne vyp
	textdistance		= DIMENSION
	alternativa		= implicitni normalni zlom NAME
	clipoffset		= DIMENSION
	cropoffset		= DIMENSION auto
	trimoffset		= DIMENSION
	bleedoffset		= DIMENSION
	artoffset		= DIMENSION
	smer		= normalni reverse

\nastavvzhled [...]

* reset NAME

`\nastavzahlavi [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 text marginalie hrOPTaña
2 status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamení NAME
pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
barva        = COLOR
strut        = ano ne
n            = NUMMER
pred         = BEFEHL
po           = BEFEHL
textvlevo    = TEXT
strednitext  = TEXT
textvpravo   = TEXT
stylvlevo    = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo   = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo   = COLOR
middlecolor  = COLOR
barvavpravo  = COLOR
sirka        = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo   = DIMENSION
middlewidth  = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo  = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavzakladnifont [...]*,...]`

* DIMENSION NAME globalne reš^{set} x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

`\nastavzarovnani [...]*,...]`

* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablockovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici hangingboth nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

`\nastavznaceni [...]1,...]2 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 status      = start stop
expanden      = ano ne
oddelovac     = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...#1
```

`\nastavzuzeni [...]1,...]2 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo      = DIMENSION
stredni     = DIMENSION
vpravo      = DIMENSION
implicitni   = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
pred        = BEFEHL
po          = BEFEHL
```

`\nastrane [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\nastred ...`

* CHARACTER

`\naturalhbox ...1 {...}2`

```
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\naturalhpack ...1 {...}2`

```
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\naturaltpack ...1 {...}2`

```
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

$\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{negemspace}$
$\backslash\text{negenspace}$
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{nejakyradek}$ $[\dots]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{nekde}$ $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}$ $\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ $[\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\backslash\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\backslash\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newluatable}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME

\newmode {...} * NAME
\newsignal *... * CSNAME
\newsystemmode {...} * NAME
\nextbox
\nextboxdp
\nextboxht
\nextboxhtdp
\nextboxwd
\nextcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME
\nextdepth
\nextparagraphs
\dalsiPARAGRAPHS
\nextrealpage
\nextrealpagenumber
\nextsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\nextsubpagenumber
\nextuserpage
\nextuserpagenumber
\neznamo
\nivy [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 vlevo pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\nizky {...} * CONTENT

<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \.¹ {.²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflinesinbox .*</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...,²...] {.²}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>

<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalni</code>
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\notesymbol [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>

<code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\obrazovka [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \stra ^{OFF}
<code>\octnumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\octstringtonumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\odkaz [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkaznastranu [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\odkaznatext [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkazujici (...,¹...) (...,²...) [...³]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\offset [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \set ^{OFF} upoffset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,¹...,...] \²... {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \set ^{OFF} upoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER

$\backslash\text{opis}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{fastavtype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{opissoubor}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots , \dots] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$ 3 FILE
$\backslash\text{opis}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] $\ll\overset{2}{\dots}\gg$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{fastavtype}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{OPIS}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{fastavtype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{OPIS}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] $\ll\overset{2}{\dots}\gg$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{fastavtype}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{oramovani}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FRAMED}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$ 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash\text{fitfieldframed}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unframed}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FRAMEDTEXT}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{framedtext}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ordinaldaynumber}$ $\{.*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{ordinalstr}$ $\{.*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{oref}$ [$.*$] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{orez}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{fastavorez}$ 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{3}{.}\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ $\{\overset{1}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{otocit}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 inherits: \nastavotoceni 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ $\{\dots\}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ $\{\dots\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{overlayheight}$

<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\oznaceni (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...,³...³,...] {...}⁴</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...}¹ \^²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...}¹ \^²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...}¹ \^²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>

<p>\PtToCm {...}</p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p>\pagearea [¹...] [²...] [³...]</p> <p>1 vrsek zahlevi text ^{OPT}pati s^{OPT}dek</p> <p>2 text marginalie hrana</p> <p>3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p>\pagebreak [...,*...]</p> <p>* prazdne zahlevi^{OPT}pati dummy ramecek NUMBER +NUMBER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop xy NAME</p>
<p>\pagefigure [¹...] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 FILE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION</p>
<p>\pageinjection [¹...] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\pageinjection [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p>
<p>\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p>
<p>\paletsize</p>
<p>\PARAGRAPHS</p>
<p>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweenegroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [...]*[...]</code></p> <p>* sirka = DIMENSION</p> <p>vyska = DIMENSION</p> <p>hloubka = DIMENSION</p>

<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\pis [...¹...²...] {³...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: πlastavtype 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\pis [...¹...²...] <<³...>></code></p> <p>1 inherits: πlastavtype 2 ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>
<p><code>\placebtxrendering [¹...] [...²...³...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloat [¹...] [...²...³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloatcaption [¹...] [...²...³...] [...⁴...⁵...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\placefloatwithsetups [¹...] [...²...³...] [...⁴...⁵...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT 2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT</p>

`\umistiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\umistifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

<p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeholder [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} [...,...³...,...]^{OPT} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} OPT</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>

<p>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...¹...²...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p>\placelistofabbreviations [...¹...²...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\placelocalnotes [...¹] [...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\placement [...¹] [...²...]{...³}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement <small>OPT</small></p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\PLACEMENT [...¹...]{...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\placenamefloat [...¹] [...²]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\placenameformula [...¹...]{...²}{...³}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p>\placenotes [...¹...]{...²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\placepagenumber</p>
<p>\placepairedbox [...¹] [...²...]{...³}{...⁴}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox <small>OPT</small></p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p>\umistiPAIREDBOX [...¹...]{...²}{...³}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p>\umistilegend [...¹...]{...²}{...³}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p>\placeparallel [...¹] [...²...]{...³...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\placerawheaddata [...¹]</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p>\placerawheadnumber [...¹]</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>

* ABSCHNITT

```
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

1	NAME	OPT
2	NAME	

* NAME

1	NAME	OPT
2	TEXT	

* REFERENCE OPT

```
1 inherits: \nastavOPTpolozky
2 TEXT
```

* CSNAME

```

1  REFERENCE OPT OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT

```

* CSNAME

* NAME

1	REFERENCE	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

1	NAME
2	NAME

<code>\poslaednipodstranka</code>
<code>\postponenotes</code>
<code>\pozadi {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\POZADI {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> <code>instances: pozadi</code>
<code>\pozice [...,¹...,²...] (...²,...) {...³}</code> <code>1 inherits: \nast^{OPT}avumistovani</code> <code>2 POSITION</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\poznamka [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\NOTE [...,¹...] {...²}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE^{PT}</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>instances: footnote endnote</code>
<code>\NOTE [...,[*]...,...]</code> <code>* titul = TEXT</code> <code>zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code>instances: footnote endnote</code>
<code>\endnote [...,[*]...,...]</code> <code>* titul = TEXT</code> <code>zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\footnote [...,[*]...,...]</code> <code>* titul = TEXT</code> <code>zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\endnote [...,¹...] {...²}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\footnote [...,¹...] {...²}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pravidelne</code>
<code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FONT</code>

<pre> \predefinesymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pref {¹.} {².} [³.] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \prefixedpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prelozit [...[*]...] * SPRACHE = TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \prependetoks ¹. \to \². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {¹.} \². 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks ¹. \to \². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ¹. \to \². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prepninazakladnifont [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \prerollblank [...[*]...] * inherits: \preskoc </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...[*]...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [¹.] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [¹.] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \presetheadtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \preskoc [...*,...] * nastaveni stejhastranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {\^2..} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [\^2..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>

<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobivepole [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...] [...] 1 NUMBER 2 vyska = max DIMENSION radky = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...] \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...,²=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...¹] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...¹,...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...¹,...] \²... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>

\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL
\processTEXbuffer [...] <div> * BUFFER <div>OPT</div> </div>
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT
\processuntil *. <div> * CSNAME </div>
\processxtablebuffer [...] <div> * NAME <div>OPT</div> </div>
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL
\produkt [...] <div> * FILE </div>
\produkt *. <div> * FILE </div>
\profiledbox [...] [...,... ² ...,...] {... ³ } 1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT
\profilegivenbox {... ¹ } ... ² <div> 1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER </div>
\program [...] <div> * NAME </div>
\projekt [...] <div> * FILE </div>
\projekt *. <div> * FILE </div>
\prostredi [...] <div> * FILE </div>
\prostredi *. <div> * FILE </div>
\prvnipodstranka

<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendoffline ... \popendoffline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>

<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\radek {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \^2 {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

\randomizetext {...} * TEXT
\randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\rawcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\rawcountervalue {...} * NAME
\rawdate [...]*...] * inherits: \aktualnidatum
\rawdoifelseinset {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawdoifinset {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawgetparameters [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [...] ¹ [..., ² ...>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommacommand [..., ¹ ...]\ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [..., ¹ ...]\ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\rawsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\rbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\realpagenumber
\realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\recursedepth
\recurselevel
\recursestring
\redoconvertfont

\ref [...] [...] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE
\referencecolumnnumber
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\referencepagedetail
\referencepagestate
\referenceprefix
\referencerealpage
\referencesymbol
\registerattachment [...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
\registerctxluafile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
\registerexternalfigure [...] [... ²] [...,... ³ ...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\registerfontclass {...} * NAME
\registerhyphenationexception [... ¹] [... ²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\registerhyphenationpattern [... ¹] [... ²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\registermenubuttons [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\registersort [... ¹] [... ²] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registersynonym [... ¹] [... ²] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registerunit [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE

\REGISTER [...] {... ¹ ... ² ...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
\index [...] {... ¹ ... ² ...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
\REGISTER [...] {... ¹ ...} {... ² ...} {... ³ ...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\index [...] {... ¹ ...} {... ² ...} {... ³ ...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
\relatemarking [...] [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers {... ¹ ...} {... ² ...} {... ³ ...} {... ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist {... ¹ ...} \^ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [... [*] ...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \^ ³ .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks ... \from \^ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME

<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\repeathead [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>

```
\resetflag {...}
```

* NAME

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...1.] [...2.]
```

1 NAME

OPT

1	NAME
2	FONT

\resetfontsolution

\resetphenationfeatures

\resetcharacteralign

`\resetcharacterkerning`

```
\resetcharacterspacing
```

```
\resetcharacterstripping
```

```
\resetinjector [...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetinteractionmenu [...]
```

* NAME

\resetitaliccorrection

```
\resetlayer [..]
```

* NAME

```
\resetlocalfloats
```

\resetMPdrawing

```
\resetMPenvironment
```

```
\resetMPinstance [...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetmarker [...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetmode {...}
```

* NAME

\resetpagenumber

$$\backslash\mathrm{resetparallel} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$$

```

1  NAME

```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME vse
```

\resetpath

\resetpenalties *.. * CSNAME
\resetperiodkerning
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [...] * NAME
\resetreplacements
\resetscript
\resetsetups *.. * NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettokenlist [...] * NAME
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\resetznaceni [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG

\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\restoreendofline
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\retestfeature
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\reuserandomseed
\reversehbox ... {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\reversehpack ... {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\reversetpack ... {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\reversevbox ... {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

\backslash reversepack ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash reversevtop ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash revivefeature
\backslash rfence {...} * \backslash egroup \backslash bggroup \backslash letterclosebrace] [) (> < / \backslash rbrace \backslash rbracket \backslash rbracket \backslash rparenthesis \backslash rparent \backslash rparen \backslash rangle \backslash rrangle \backslash rVert \backslash vert \backslash solidus \backslash rfloor \backslash rceiling \backslash rceil \backslash urcorner \backslash lrcorner \backslash rmoustache \backslash rrbracket \backslash rgroup \backslash rinterval \backslash rointerval \backslash lrointerval \backslash rrointerval \} \] \) \> \ CHARACTER
\backslash rhbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash right hbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash right LABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
\backslash right headtext {...} * KEY
\backslash right labeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash right mathlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash rightline {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\backslash rightpageorder
\backslash rightskipadaption
\backslash rightsubguillemot
\backslash righttopleft
\backslash righttopleft hbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{righttopleftvbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopleftvtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rimskecislice}$ { [*] ...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{ring}$ { [*] ...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [..., ¹ ... ² ...] ³ ... [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ... ³ ...] ⁴ ... [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rovnice}$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rozdelplovouciobjekt}$ [..., ¹ ... ² ...] { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouciobjektu 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{roztazene}$ [..., ¹ ... ² ...] { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT

<pre> \rtlhbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtlvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtlvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruby [...] {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rukopisne </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...*,...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>

\ussianNumerals {...} * NUMBER
\ussiannumerals {...} * NUMBER
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\SLOVA {...} * TEXT
\SLOVO {...} * TEXT
\Slova {...} * TEXT
\Slovo {...} * TEXT
\Smallcapped {...} * TEXT
\safechar {...} * NUMBER
\samplefile {...} * FILE
\sans
\sansnormal
\sanstucne
\savebarva ... \restorebarva
\savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME typ = bib lua xml soubor = FILE kritérium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi

<pre> \savebuffer [...,.*=...,...] * seznam = NAME soubor = FILE prefix = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,¹...] [².] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning *. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>
<pre> \ethiopic </pre>
<pre> \hangul </pre>
<pre> \hanzi </pre>
<pre> \latin </pre>
<pre> \nihongo </pre>
<pre> \test </pre>
<pre> \thai </pre>
<pre> \secondoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>

\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\sedabarva [...] {...}

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\vizREGISTER [...] {...+...+...} {...}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

\vizindex [...] {...+...+...} {...}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\SECTION [...,¹...] {...²}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\SECTION [...,^{*}...] [...]

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\chapter [...,.*,...]
*   titul           = TEXT
    zalozka         = TEXT
    znaceni          = TEXT
    seznam           = TEXT
    odkaz            = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo     = TEXT
    placeholder      = TEXT
```

```
\part [...,.*,...]
*   titul           = TEXT
    zalozka         = TEXT
    znaceni          = TEXT
    seznam           = TEXT
    odkaz            = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo     = TEXT
    placeholder      = TEXT
```

```
\section [...,.*,...]
*   titul           = TEXT
    zalozka         = TEXT
    znaceni          = TEXT
    seznam           = TEXT
    odkaz            = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo     = TEXT
    placeholder      = TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,.*,...]
*   titul           = TEXT
    zalozka         = TEXT
    znaceni          = TEXT
    seznam           = TEXT
    odkaz            = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo     = TEXT
    placeholder      = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,.*,...]
*   titul           = TEXT
    zalozka         = TEXT
    znaceni          = TEXT
    seznam           = TEXT
    odkaz            = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo     = TEXT
    placeholder      = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,.*,...]
*   titul           = TEXT
    zalozka         = TEXT
    znaceni          = TEXT
    seznam           = TEXT
    odkaz            = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo     = TEXT
    placeholder      = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,.*,...]
*   titul           = TEXT
    zalozka         = TEXT
    znaceni          = TEXT
    seznam           = TEXT
    odkaz            = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo     = TEXT
    placeholder      = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,.*,...]
*   titul           = TEXT
    zalozka         = TEXT
    znaceni          = TEXT
    seznam           = TEXT
    odkaz            = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo     = TEXT
    placeholder      = TEXT
```

`\subsubsection [...,.*=...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,.*=...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*=...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*=...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT

`\title [...,.*=...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1,...] {..2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE^{PT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

<pre> \section [...,¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...,¹...] {²...} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,¹...] {²...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

$\backslash\text{subject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{title} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{select} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{serializecommalist} [\dots, \dots]$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{serializedcommalist}$
$\backslash\text{serif}$
$\backslash\text{serifbold}$
$\backslash\text{serifnormal}$
$\backslash\text{setautopagestaterealpageno} \{\dots\}$ * NAME

\setbar [...] * NAME
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxllx ¹ . { ² .} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
\setboxlly ¹ . { ² .} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
\setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME
\setcollector [¹ .] [..., ² ... ³ .] { ³ .} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
\setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny
\setcounter [¹ .] [² .] [³ .] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\setcounterown [¹ .] [² .] [³ .] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
\setcurrentfontclass { [*] .} * NAME
\setdataset [¹ .] [² .] [..., ³ ... ³ .] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE
\setdatavalue { ¹ .} { ² .} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\setdefaultpenalties
\setdigitsmanipulation [[*] .] * reset NUMMER

* NUMMER

1	NAME
2	TEXT

```
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
```

1	KEY
2	BEFEHL

```
1 NAME
2 export nature pdf
3 inline obrazovka mixed
```

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```

1  NAME
2  set      =  BEFEHL
   reset    =  BEFEHL
   KEY      =  VALUE

```

* NAME

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

* NAME

* FONT

* NAME

```
\setfontfeature {...}
```

* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

* NAME

\setfontstrut

$$\backslash\mathrm{setfactions}$$

`\setglobalscript [...]`

```
*  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

$$\backslash \text{setgmeasure} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$$

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\setgvalue {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\setgvariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

$$\backslash \text{setgvariables } [\dots] [\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots]$$

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL

reset = BEFEHL

KEY = VALUE

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
```

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {..}
```

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {..}`

* TEXT

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*,...]
```

* NAME reset

OPT

$$\backslash\mathrm{setcharacteralign}\{\ldots\}^1\{\ldots\}^2$$

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharacteralignndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER.

```

1  NUMBER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

2 TEXT NUMBER
3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
```

* reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap

\setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1
\setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME
\setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME
\setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1
\setcharstrut {...} * TEXT
\setinitial [. ¹ .] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial
\setinjector [. ¹ .] [..., ² ...,...] [³ .] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\setinteraction [...] * skryte NAME
\setinterfacecommand {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\setinterfaceconstant {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\setinterfaceelement {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\setinterfacemessage {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} 1 NAME 2 titul NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT
\setinterfacevariable {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\setinternalrendering [. ¹ .] [...] {. ³ .} 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT
\setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2
\setJSpreamble {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

\setlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 vlevo vpravo sude liche
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [¹...] [²...²...²...] [³...³...³...] {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [¹...] [²...²...²...] {³...}

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

\setlayertext [¹...] [²...²...²...] [³...³...³...] {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
sirka = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
4 TEXT

\setlinefiller [...]

* filler NAME

\setlocalhsize [...]

* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

\setlocalscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setluatable \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\setMPlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

\setMPpositiongraphic {¹...} {²...} {³...³...³...}

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...⁴...⁴...}

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

\setMPtext {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setMPvariable [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{setMPvariables}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setmainbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{setmainparbuilder}$ [...] * implicitni oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{setmarker}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmarking}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ {...,*...} * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash\text{setmeasure}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setmessagetext}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmode}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{setnostrut}$
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{setobject}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} \ ³ ... { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT

<code>\setoldstyle</code>
<code>\setpagereference {...} {...,²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
<code>\setpagestate [...] [...²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\setpenalties \... {...} {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\setpercentdimen {...} {...²}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\setperiodkerning [...]</code> * reset NAME
<code>\setposition {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setpositionbox {...} \... {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\setpositiondata {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION
<code>\setpositiondataplus {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...,⁵...}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT
<code>\setpositiononly {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \... {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\setpositionstrut {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setprofile [...]</code> * zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

<pre> \setrandomseed {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setreference [...¹,...] [...²...,...] 1 REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setregisterentry [...¹] [...²...,...] [...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreplacements [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsecondpasscharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [...¹] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 zalozka = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnshsize [...[*]...,...] * n = NUMMER sirka = DIMENSION vzdalenost = DIMENSION radky = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>

\setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE	
\setstrut	
\setsuperiors	
\setsystemmode {...} * NAME	
\settabular	
\settaggedmetadata [...] [...] * KEY = VALUE	
\settestcrlf	
\settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek OPT OPT 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo nastred vpravo 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL	
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT	
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT	
\settightstrut	
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT	
\settokenlist [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT	
\settrialtypesetting	
\setuevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT	

\setugvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [...,*...]

* metoda = normalni auto

\setupattachment [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
soubor = FILE
jmeno = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
typ = NAME
status = start stop
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj levvyokraj pravvyokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...,*...]

* export = ano FILE
xhtml = FILE
soubor = FILE
intent = Coated_FOGRA39(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated_FOGRA29(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT
PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
mezera = ano ne
xmpfile = FILE
formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
uroven = NUMMER
volba = vzdy nikdy
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 barva = COLOR
pokracovat = ano ne vse
prazdne = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = popredi pozadi
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp = NAME
vlevo = TEXT
vpravo = TEXT
opakovat = ano ne

\setupbars [¹...,²...] [¹...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...,^{*}...,...]

- * sirka = DIMENSION
- vyska = DIMENSION
- offset = DIMENSION
- hoffset = DIMENSION
- voffset = DIMENSION
- misto = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
- natahnout = ano ne
- stranka = ano ne

\setupbookmark [...,^{*}...,...]

- * sila = ano ne
- cislo = ano ne
- numberseparatorset = NAME
- numberconversionset = NAME
- numberstarter = BEFEHL
- numberstopper = BEFEHL
- numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
- aktualni
- sectionblock = ano ne

\setupbtx [¹...] [¹...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
- dataset = implicitni NAME
- prikaz = \...##1
- vlevo = BEFEHL
- vpravo = BEFEHL
- authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
- etallimit = NUMBER
- etaldisplay = NUMBER
- etaloption = posledni
- predel = initials
- interakce = start stop cislo text stranka vse
- alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
- authornum authoryear
- sorttype = normalni reverse
- compress = ano ne
- implicitni = implicitni NAME
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,²...] [¹...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [¹...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\setupbtxregister [¹...,²...] [¹...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 status = start stop
- dataset = NAME
- field = keyword range cislostranky autor
- register = NAME
- metoda = once
- alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

\setupbt rendering [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statutextu = start stop
  pagestate = start stop
  oddelevac = BEFEHL
  kriterium = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  filter = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titul = TEXT
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  metoda = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat = ano ne
  group = NAME
  cislovani = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  status = start stop
```

\setupcolumnset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  nvlevo = NUMBER
  nvpravo = NUMBER
  sirka = DIMENSION auto
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMBER
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  smer = normalni reverse
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop opakovat
  x = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...¹] [...²]

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setupcolumnsetlines [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
```

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnsetspan [...]1,... [...]2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
```

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setupcombination [...]1,... [...]2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  alternativa = popis text
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pokracovat = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...]1,... [...]2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 start = NUMMER
  counter = NAME
  metoda = stranka
  status = start stop
  zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
  prefix = ano ne
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  aktualni
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
  kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...]1,... [...]2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 prodleva = ano ne
```

\setupdelimitedtext [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   language         = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
   metoda          = font
   opakovat        = ano ne
   misto           = text odstavec marginalie
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   sredni          = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   nextleft        = BEFEHL
   nextright       = BEFEHL
   mezerapred      = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza        = inherits: \preskoc
   levyokraj       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylsymboly     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu    = COLOR

```

\setupdescription [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  titul           = ano ne
   uroven          = NUMMER
   text            = TEXT
   headcommand     = \...##1
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = vlevo vpravo naokrajiv vlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                     semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
   zarovnnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign       = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka       = ano ne
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   sirka           = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout       = NUMMER
   shrink          = NUMMER
   zaveseni        = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   expanzen        = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor            = TEXT
   marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul   = ano ne

```

\setupdirections [\dots^*, \dots]

```

*  bidi    = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda  = jedna dve implicitni
   fences  = ano ne
   break   = obe pred

```

\setupdocument [\dots^*, \dots]

```

*  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY        = VALUE

```

\setupeffect [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = zadny prikaz
natahnout = NUMMER
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
alternativa = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout

\setupenumeration [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
cislo = ano ne
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatitulek = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
symbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
predel = BEFEHL
propojeni = NAME
counter = NAME
uroven = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokrajji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
obrazovka = ano ne
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
vzor = TEXT
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [...^{*},...]

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setupexpansion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 krok = NUMMER
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\setupexport [...^{*}...]

```
*   zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
    zakladnifont    = DIMENSION
    sirka           = DIMENSION
    titul           = TEXT
    podtitulek      = TEXT
    autor           = TEXT
    alternativa     = html div
    properties      = ano ne
    hyphen          = ano ne
    cssfile         = FILE
    prvnistranka    = FILE
    poslednistrana  = FILE
```

\setupexternalfigure [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1  NAME              OPT
2  sirka              = DIMENSION
    vyska             = DIMENSION
    popisek           = NAME
    stranka           = NUMMER
    objekt            = ano ne
    prefix            = TEXT
    metoda            = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
    controls          = ano ne
    nahled            = ano ne
    mask              = zadny
    rozliseni         = NUMMER
    barva             = COLOR
    cmyk              = ano ne auto
    arguments         = TEXT
    opakovat          = ano ne
    faktor            = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    hfaktor           = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    sfaktor           = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    maxsirka          = DIMENSION
    maxvyska          = DIMENSION
    equalwidth        = DIMENSION
    equalheight       = DIMENSION
    meritko           = NUMMER
    xmeritko          = NUMMER
    ymeritko          = NUMMER
    s                 = NUMMER
    sx                = NUMMER
    sy                = NUMMER
    radky             = NUMMER
    misto             = lokalne globalne implicitni
    adresar           = PATH
    volba             = test ramecek prazdne
    foregroundcolor   = COLOR
    reset             = ano ne
    pozadi            = barevne popredi NAME
    ramecek           = zap vyp
    barvapozadi       = COLOR
    xmax              = NUMMER
    ymax              = NUMMER
    ramecky           = zap vyp
    interakce         = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
    zakladnifont      = DIMENSION
    comment           = BEFEHL TEXT
    velikost          = zadny media crop trim art
    cache             = PATH
    resources         = PATH
    obrazovka         = FILE
    konverze          = TEXT
    order             = LISTE
    crossreference     = ano ne NUMMER
    transform         = auto NUMMER
    userpassword      = TEXT
    ownerpassword     = TEXT
```

\setupexternalsoundtracks [...^{*}...]

```
*   volba = opakovat
```


`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 mezi = BEFEHL
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  sirka = prizpusobive ramecek DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupfielddbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  typ = radio pod text radek push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicitni = TEXT
  barvarameckupole = COLOR
  barvapozadipole = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  symbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  volba = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
    auto
  klikuvnitr = REFERENCE
  klikvne = REFERENCE
  oblastuvnitr = REFERENCE
  oblastvne = REFERENCE
  klavesapo = REFERENCE
  formatovat = REFERENCE
  validovat = REFERENCE
  pocitat = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravýokraj = DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
  metoda = lokalne globalne nastred široky
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  symbol = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  prikaz = \...##1
  marginalie = stranka
  meritko = NUMMER
  papir = auto implicitni NAME
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupfloatframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```
* language = ne auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

`\setupforms [...*,...]`

```
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = ano ne
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  misto                     = vlevo vpravo
   zarovnani                 = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
   split                     = ano ne stranka
   strut                     = ano ne
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
   vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   mezerapred                = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza                  = inherits: \preskoc
   ciselny prikaz            = \...##1
   barva                     = COLOR
   stylcisla                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla                = COLOR
   volba                     = zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   marginalie                = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj                 = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj                = DIMENSION
   alternativa               = NAME
   odsadpristi               = ano ne auto
   mrizka                    = inherits: \snaptogrid
   ramecek                   = cislo
   zaveseni                  = zadny auto
   expanzen                  = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup                  = NAME
   catcodes                   = NAME
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   leftoffser                = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset               = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku               = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku              = DIMENSION
   korekceradku              = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  pred                      = BEFEHL
   po                        = BEFEHL
   mezi                      = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMMER kazdy
3  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMMER kazdy
3  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtext [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
  renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setuphigh [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prikaz = ano ne
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...]
* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

```

```

\setupcharacteralign [...]
* sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
  leftsample = TEXT
  rightsample = TEXT
  character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1

```

\setupchemical [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
meritko = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
rotace = NUMMER
symzarovnani = auto
osa = zap vyp
barvamecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
jednotka = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
ramecek = zap vyp
barvalinky = COLOR
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
velikost = male stredni velke
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

\setupchemicalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupindentedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vzor = TEXT
text = TEXT
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
oddelovac = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

\setupinitial [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = radek DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
misto = marginalie text
metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny
```

\setupinsertion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]

```
* text vzdy globalne zadny
```

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeny semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat
reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavice = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
volba = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie
naokraj naokraj dotextu headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno
semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet
six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat
reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
NAME
3 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavice = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```



```

\nastaveniitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraj naokraj dotextu
   headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat
   reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
   NAME
3  pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce = BEFEHL
   textvlevo = BEFEHL
   textvpravo = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   faktor = NUMMER
   krok = DIMENSION
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start = NUMMER
   symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol = NAME
   n = NUMMER
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   vnitrni = BEFEHL
   prikaz = CSNAME
   polozky = NUMMER
   maxsirka = DIMENSION
   itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol = ano ne
   textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista = ano ne
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky = COLOR
   stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu = COLOR
   mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie levýokraj pravýokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prázdné prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout      = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul  = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop pokračovat dalsi opakovat
   volba         = test
   stranka       = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější NUMMER
   position      = ano ne překryv
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   roh           = vlevo nastřed vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto         = mřížka vlevo nastřed vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek         = NUMMER
   sloupec       = NUMMER
   smer          = normalni reverse
   oboustranne   = ano ne
   metoda        = prizpusobive překryv
   opakovat      = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastřed middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  textvlevo = TEXT
  strednitext = TEXT
  textvpravo = TEXT
  stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe
  rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne
  mp = NAME
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = ano ne
  compressmethod = separator predel mezera
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  compressstopper = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupnote
```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [³...²...]

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3  radky        = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   mezi         = BEFEHL
   natahnout    = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo       = NUMMER
   n            = NUMMER
   opakovat    = ano ne
   nx           = NUMMER
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   levyoffset   = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi       = barevne
   barvapozadi  = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR

```

\setuplistalternative [¹...] [²...²...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   natahnout     = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL

```

\setuplistextra [¹...] [²...²...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po  = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalfloats [²...²...]

```

*  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [¹...] [²...²...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [²...²...]

```

*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [²...²...]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuplow [¹...] [²...²...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   down          = DIMENSION
   pismo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR

```

\setuplowhigh [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
 up = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
 barva = COLOR

\setuplowmidhigh [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 up = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
 barva = COLOR

\setupMPgraphics [...^{*},...]

* barva = lokalne globalne
 mpy = FILE

\setupMPinstance [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 formatovat = metafun minifun mpost
 initializations = ano ne
 setups = NAME
 styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
 barvatextu = COLOR
 extensions = ano ne
 metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni

\setupMPpage [...^{*},...]

* pagestate = start stop
 prikaz = \...##1
 marginalie = stranka
 meritko = NUMMER
 papir = auto implicitni NAME
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupMPvariables [...¹,] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 KEY = VALUE

\setupmarginblock [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 status = start stop
 sirka = DIMENSION
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 mezi = BEFEHL
 zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
 barva = COLOR
 vrsek = BEFEHL
 spodek = BEFEHL
 misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraj
 vlevo = BEFEHL
 vpravo = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz                  = \...#1
   sirka                   = DIMENSION
   zarovnnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   anchor                  = region text
   misto                   = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda                 = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category                = implicitni hrana
   rozsah                  = lokalne globalne
   volba                   = text odstavec
   marginalie              = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   hoffset                 = DIMENSION
   voffset                 = DIMENSION
   dy                      = DIMENSION
   bottomspace             = DIMENSION
   threshold               = DIMENSION
   radek                   = NUMMER
   stack                   = ano pokracovat
   pismoeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   cislo                   = auto
   oddelovac              = TEXT
   zarovnnani              = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   misto                   = vrsek center spodek normalni
   mrizka                  = math ne

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                   = BEFEHL
   vpravo                  = BEFEHL
   strut                   = ano ne
   pismoeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   numberdistance          = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = ano ne
   sadasymbolu               = NAME
   functionstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = ano ne
   zarovnani                 = l2r r2l righttoleft
   bidi                      = ano ne
   sygreek                   = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreek                   = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreek                   = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation          = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                    = NAME
   domain                    = NAME reset
   styltextu                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                = COLOR
   functioncolor             = COLOR
   integral                  = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative          = NAME
   implicitni                = normalni kurziva
   fraction                  = ams ctx
   ampersand                 = normalni
   collapsing                = 1 2 3 zadny reset
   kernpairs                 = ano ne

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  prikaz                    = ano ne
   vlevo                     = NUMMER
   stredni                   = NUMMER
   vpravo                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva                     = COLOR
   status                    = auto
   metoda                   = auto
   velikost                  = NUMMER
   faktor                    = zadny auto NUMMER
   mathclass                 = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vzdalenostvrsku          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku         = DIMENSION
   marginalie               = DIMENSION
   barva                    = COLOR
   strut                    = ano ne math tight
   alternativa              = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka                     = ano ne auto skryte
   vlevo                     = NUMMER
   vpravo                    = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky            = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost               = ne zadny prekryv
   inlinethreshold           = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold         = auto NUMMER
   fences                   = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  strut = ano ne NUMMER
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivu normalni
```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
  barva = COLOR
  mpooffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
  barva = COLOR
  mpooffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpooffset = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  minvyska = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normalni
  misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
  strut = ano ne
  alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
  minsirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normalni reverse
  mathlimits = ano ne
  lt = DIMENSION
  rt = DIMENSION
  lb = DIMENSION
  rb = DIMENSION
```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME


```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  krok = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups = NAME
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  splitmethod = zadny fixne
  alternativa = lokalne globalne
  internalgrid = radek pulradku
  oddelovac = linka
  strut = ano ne
  barva = COLOR
  barvalinky = COLOR
  smer = normalni reverse
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupnotation [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titul                    = ano ne
   cislo                    = ano ne
   typ                      = note
   ciselnyprikaz            = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek       = DIMENSION
   styltitulek              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek             = COLOR
   titlecommand             = \...##1
   titleleft                = BEFEHL
   titleright               = BEFEHL
   vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   symbol                   = BEFEHL
   starter                  = BEFEHL
   predel                   = BEFEHL
   propojeni                = NAME
   counter                  = NAME
   uroven                   = NUMMER
   text                     = TEXT
   headcommand              = \...##1
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   mezi                     = BEFEHL
   alternativa              = vlevo vpravo naokrajji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                               semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign                 = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani                = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka                 = ano ne
   odsadpristi               = ano ne auto
   sirka                     = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost                = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout                 = NUMMER
   shrink                    = NUMMER
   zaveseni                  = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol               = BEFEHL
   closecommand              = \...##1
   expanzen                  = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   vzor                      = TEXT
   marginalie                = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   stylhlavicky              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky             = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul             = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnotations [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [\dots , \dots ¹] [\dots , \dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 interakce = ano ne cislo text vse
symbolcommand = \...##1
textovyprikaz = \...##1
indikator = ano ne
oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
split = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
misto = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
dalsi = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
meziradkovamezera = NAME
odstavec = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
rozsah = stranka
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
pokracovat = ano ne
alternativa = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
kriterium = stranka
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
anchor = dalsi
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupnotes [\dots , \dots ¹] [\dots , \dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset [\dots , \dots ^{*}, \dots]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [\dots , \dots ^{*}, \dots]

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
metoda = fixne
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

\setuporientation [\dots , \dots ¹] [\dots , \dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 orientation = up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek normalni
horizontalne = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright normalni
vertikalne = radek vrsek nastred spodek normalni

\setupoutputroutine [\dots ¹] [\dots , \dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [\dots ^{*}]

* NAME

\setuppagecolumns [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 oddelovac = NAME
smer = normalni reverse
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
barva = COLOR
setups = NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 radky = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
prodleva = ano ne
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 stranka papir OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\nastavenilegend [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,..*...,...]
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,..1,...] [...,..2,...]
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,..1,...] [...,..2,...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
   start = NUMMER
   n = NUMMER
   kriterium = vse
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,..*...,...]
* n = NUMMER
   sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   symbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplaceholder [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   text = TEXT
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
```

```
\setupplacement [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
   korekceradku = zap vyp
   korekcehloubky = zap vyp
   marginalie = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,..*...,...]
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   n = NUMMER
   min = NUMMER
   max = NUMMER
   text = TEXT
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
```

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
radky = NUMMER
metoda = striktni fixne zadny

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = * NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = ano ne
text = TEXT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicitni
3 prefix = ano ne
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
aktualni
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...]¹ [...,...]²

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  strankovyprikaz = \...#1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce

```

\setupregisters [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  strankovyprikaz = \...#1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupruby [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vrsek vlevo vpravo zadny
  zarovnani = auto flushleft nastred flushright
  natahnout = ano ne
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

\setups [...,*...]

```

* NAME

```



```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 meritko = NUMMER
  xmeritko = NUMMER
  ymeritko = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = ano ne
  radky = NUMMER
  faktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  hfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
  prednastaveni = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  alternativa = NUMMER
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  uroven = NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...*,...]
* status = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  seznam = NAME

```

```

\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstrut [...]`

* ano ne auto ka^{PT}prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 metoda = prikaz
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsymbols [...,*...]`

* stylealternative = text math

`\setupsynctex [...,*...]`

* status = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,*2...] [...,*3...]`

1 r c x y row column^{OPT} prvni posledni start zhlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
zhlavi = opakovat
volba = natahnout tight
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stejnastranka = pred po obe
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
pismo = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* pagestate = start stop
prikaz = \...##1
marginalie = stranka
meritko = NUMMER
papir = auto implicitni NAME
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuptagging [...,¹...^{*}...]

* status = start stop
metoda = auto

\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = text odstavec vzdy zadny
kriterium = NUMMER
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
pozadi = barevne
barvapozadi = COLOR
roh = pravouhly zaobleny
uroven = NUMMER
offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pomlcka = NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp
barvamecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setuptextnote [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 linka = NAME
note = NAME
n = * NUMMER
prazdne = ano ne zadny cislo

\setuptooltip [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupunit [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = text matematika
order = reverse normalni
oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupuserdata [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
alternativa = implicitni NAME
KEY = VALUE

\setupuserdataalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
KEY = VALUE

\setupuserpagenumber [...^{*},...] OPT

* viewerprefix = TEXT
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...^{*},...] OPT

* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...^{*},...] OPT

* titul = TEXT
status = start stop
export = ano ne
tisknutelne = ano ne
rozsah = lokalne globalne
metoda = zadny prikaz

\setupvspacing [...^{*},...] OPT

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

\setupwithargument {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\setupxml [...^{*},...] OPT

* implicitni = skryte zadny text
compress = ano ne
entities = ano ne

\setupxtable [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
vyskatextu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
zhlavi = opakovat
upati = opakovat
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
split = ano ne opakovat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stejnastranka = pred po obe
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentcharacter = TEXT
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

<pre> \setuxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister ...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [...][*] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ... \to ...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...}² 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...}² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...}³ 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftbox {...} 1 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>

<pre>\shiftdown {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\shiftup {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\showallmakeup</pre>
<pre>\showattributes</pre>
<pre>\showboxes</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* specification = NAME OPT * dataset = NAME * field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* specification = NAME OPT * dataset = NAME * field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* specification = NAME OPT * dataset = NAME * field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetfields [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* rotace = NUMBER^{OPT} * specification = NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxfields [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxhashedauthors [...]</pre> <pre>* TEXT OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxtables [...]</pre> <pre>* TEXT OPT</pre>
<pre>\showcolorbar [...]</pre> <pre>* COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorcomponents [...]</pre> <pre>* COLOR</pre>

\showcolorset [...] * COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] * NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontexpansion
\showfontitalics
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...]*...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
\showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 vse NUMMER
\showglyphdata
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\showhyphens {...} * TEXT

\showchardata {...} * TEXT
\showcharratio {...} * TEXT
\showinjector [...,*...] * NAME OPT
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} * TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...] * FONT
\showlogcategories
\showluatables
\showmargins
\showmessage { ¹ ...} { ² ...} {..., ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME
\showtimer {...} * TEXT
\showtokens [...] * NAME

<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showvariable {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\showwarning {...} {...} {...,³...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMMER</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\schovejbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\signalrightpage</code>
<code>\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\singlebond</code>

<p>\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
\sklonene
\sklonenetucne
\slantedface
<p>\slicepages [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]³</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 offset = DIMENSION</p> <p>hoffset = DIMENSION</p> <p>voffset = DIMENSION</p> <p>sirka = DIMENSION</p> <p>vyska = DIMENSION</p> <p>n = NUMMER</p> <p>3 offset = DIMENSION</p> <p>hoffset = DIMENSION</p> <p>voffset = DIMENSION</p> <p>sirka = DIMENSION</p> <p>vyska = DIMENSION</p> <p>n = NUMMER</p>
<p>\sloupec [...,*,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \columnbreak^{OPT}</p>
<p>\slovenianNumerals {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\sloveniannumerals {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\slovo {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\slovovpravo [...]¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 vpravo DIMENSION^{WT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
\smallbodyfont
<p>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
\smaller
\smallskip
<p>\smash [...]¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 w h d t^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{smashbox}$... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashboxed}$... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [...] ¹ \... {...} ² {...} ³ 1 normalni štandardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [...] ¹ [...] \... {...} ² {...} ³ 1 inherits: \define ^{OPT} gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] ³ * alternativa = horizontalne vertikálne sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
$\backslash\text{someplace}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ [...] ⁶ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash\text{logo}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{spaceddigits}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spaceddigitmethod}$

<code>\spaceddigitsseparator</code>
<code>\spaceddigitssymbol</code>
<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\splitatasterisk ¹ \² \³</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitatcolon ¹ \² \³</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitatcolons ¹ \² \³</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitatcomma ¹ \² \³</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitatperiod ¹ \² \³</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitdfrac {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>

<code>\splitofftokens</code> ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> ¹ ... \at ² ... \to \ ³ ... \and \ ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> [*] ... [*] CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackscripts</code>
<code>\stanovcislonaadpisu</code> [[*] ...] [*] ABSCHNITT
<code>\stanovcharakteristikuseznamu</code> [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
<code>\start</code> [[*] ...] ... \stop [*] NAME ^{OPT}
<code>\startalignment</code> [...,*...] ... \stopalignment [*] inherits: \nastavzarovnani
<code>\startallmodes</code> [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes [*] NAME
<code>\startasciimode</code> ... \stopasciimode
<code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\startattachment</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\startbar</code> [[*] ...] ... \stopbar [*] NAME
<code>\startbarva</code> [[*] ...] ... \stopbarva [*] COLOR

<code>\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix</code>
<code>\startbitmapimage [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage</code> <code>* barva = rgb cmyk seda</code> <code> sirka = DIMENSION</code> <code> vyska = DIMENSION</code> <code> x = NUMMER</code> <code> y = NUMMER</code>
<code>\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix</code>
<code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code> <code>instances: hiding</code>
<code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code>
<code>\startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code>
<code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code>
<code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>
<code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code> <code>* knockout overprint zadny</code>
<code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcolumnset [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopcolumnset</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupcolumnset</code>
<code>\startcolumnsetspan [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 c = NUMMER</code> <code> r = NUMMER</code> <code> metoda = tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd</code> <code> volba = zadny siroce</code>
<code>\startCOLUMNSET [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcolumnset</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startcombination [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupcombination</code>

$\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M
$\backslash\text{startcontextcode}$... $\backslash\text{stopcontextcode}$
$\backslash\text{startcontextdefinitioncode}$... $\backslash\text{stopcontextdefinitioncode}$
$\backslash\text{startctxfunction}$... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunction}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startctxfunctiondefinition}$... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunctiondefinition}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor}$... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper}$... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimited}$ [¹] [²] [³ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext}$ [¹] [²] [³ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$ instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{startaside}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [... [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ ^{OPT}

<code>\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT</code>
<code>\startelement {¹.} [...,²...,...] ... \stopelement</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable OPT</code>
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions</code> <code>* SPRACHE</code>
<code>\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded</code>
<code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code>
<code>\startextendedcatcodetable *... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startfittingpage [¹.] [...,²...,...] ... \stopfittingpage</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>
<code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: TEXpage MPpage</code>
<code>\startMPpage [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopMPpage</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startTEXpage [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopTEXpage</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startfixne [...] ... \stopfixne</code> <code>* nizko nastred ^{OPT}Vysoko nivy implicitni</code>
<code>\startfloatcombination [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcombination OPT</code>
<code>\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <code>* N*M NAME OPT</code>

`\startFLOATtext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopFLOATtext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startgraphictext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphictext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...] ... \stopfont`

* FONT ^{OPT}

`\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass`

* kazdy NAME

`\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution`

* NAME

`\startframedcell [...,*...,...] ... \stopframedcell`

* inherits: \nastavoramovani^{PPT}

$\backslash\text{startframedcontent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedcontent}$ * NAME vyp OPT
$\backslash\text{startframedrow}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedrow}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startframedtable}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtable}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * normalni standardni ano ^{OPT} striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox}$... $\backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$
$\backslash\text{starthboxregister}$.* ... $\backslash\text{stophboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startHELP}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopHELP}$ * REFERENCE OPT instances: helptext
$\backslash\text{starthelptext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stophelptext}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{starthhighlight}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stophighlight}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starthyphenation}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stophyphenation}$ * original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
$\backslash\text{startcharacteralign}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcharacteralign}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcharacteralign}$
$\backslash\text{startcharacteralign}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcharacteralign}$ * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT OPT
$\backslash\text{startcheckedfences}$... $\backslash\text{stopcheckedfences}$
$\backslash\text{startchemical}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopchemical}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupchemical}$
$\backslash\text{startimath}$... $\backslash\text{stopimath}$
$\backslash\text{startindentedtext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT}$... $\backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{startinterakce}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopinterakce}$ * skryte NAME

\startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu * NAME
\startinterface \stopinterface * vse SPRACHE
\startintertext ... \stopintertext
\startitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
\startITEMGROUP [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize
\startitemize [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
\startJScode \stopJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
\startJSreamble \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 uzito 3 now later
\startjazyk [...] ... \stopjazyk * SPRACHE
\startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina * REFERENCE
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky
\startCOMMENT [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar instances: comment
\startcomment [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopcomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
\startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta * FILE *
\startkomponenta \stopkomponenta * FILE *
\startkonektabulky [...] ... \stopkonektabulky * NAME

\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout * NAME
\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment * vlevo nastred vpravo max
\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection * prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT
\startlinefiller [. ¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
\startLINENOTE [. ¹] {. ² .} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
\startlinenote [. ¹] {. ² .} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\startlinenumbering [. ¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 pokracovat = ano ne start = NUMMER krok = NUMMER metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
\startlinenumbering [. ¹] [... ²] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 pokracovat NUMMER
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
\startlinetablecell [..., [*] ...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT
\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead
\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes
\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup
\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT
\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME
\startlocalsetups [. ¹] [... ²] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME
\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME

<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>1 mrizka OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* metafun minifun^{OPT}extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</code>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* metafun minifun extrafun^{OPT}lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</code>
<code>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* - OPT</code>
<code>\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <code>* reset globalne + OPT</code>
<code>\startMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <code>* metafun minifun extrafun^{OPT}lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</code>
<code>\startMPinclusions [...] {...} ... \stopMPinclusions</code> <code>1 + OPT OPT</code> <code>2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</code>
<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>
<code>\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka</code> <code>* NUMMER OPT</code>
<code>\startmarginalnilinka [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT</code>

$\backslash\text{startmarginblock}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ * NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ * reset vse NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startmarkpages}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarkpages}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash\text{startalign}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopalign}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\text{startcases}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startmathcases}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash\text{startmathmatrix}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startmatrix}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startmathmode}$... $\backslash\text{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\text{startmathstyle}$ [...*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathstyle}$ * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash\text{startmatrices}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startmaxaligned}$... $\backslash\text{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\text{startmiddlealigned}$... $\backslash\text{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\text{startmixedcolumns}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$ <small>OPT</small>

<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicitni 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...*] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule ...* ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startnadpis [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopnadpis 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT placeholder = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnaproti ... \stopnaproti </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastre^{PT}[-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastre^{PT}[-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
*   sirka   = DIMENSION          OPT
*   vyska   = DIMENSION
*   offset  = DIMENSION
*   strut   = ano ne
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
*   NAME
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode
*   NAME
```

```
\startobrazek [...1] [...2] [...,*3...,...] ... \stopobrazek
1   NAME          OPT
2   FILE
3   inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\startodlozit [...*] ... \stopodlozit
*   [-+]NUMBER    OPT
```

```
\startodstavec [...1] [...,*2...,...] ... \stopodstavec
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startoramovani [...1] [...,*2...,...] ... \stoporamovani
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\startFRAMEDTEXT [...1] [...,*2...,...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1   vlevo vpravo nastredOPTzadny    OPT
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
```

```
\startframedtext [...1] [...,*2...,...] ... \stopframedtext
1   vlevo vpravo nastredOPTzadny    OPT
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream
*   NAME
```

```
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
```

```
\startpagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppagecolumns
*   inherits: \setuppagecolumnsOPT
```

```
\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS
```

```
\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS
```

```
\startpagecolumns [...*] ... \stoppagecolumns
*   NAME          OPT
```

```
\startpagefigure [...1] [...,*2...,...] ... \stoppagefigure
1   FILE          OPT
2   offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
```


<p><code>\startpagelayout [...]</code> ... <code>\stoppagelayout</code></p> <p>* stranka levastranka pravastranka</p>
<p><code>\startpar [...]</code> ¹<code>[...]</code> ²<code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stoppar</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>
<p><code>\startparagraphs [...]</code> ... <code>\stopparagraphs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startparagraphscell ...</code> <code>\stopparagraphscell</code></p>
<p><code>\startPARAGRAPHS ...</code> <code>\stopPARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\startPARALLEL ...</code> <code>\stopPARALLEL</code></p>
<p><code>\startparbuilder [...]</code> ... <code>\stopparbuilder</code></p> <p>* implicitni oneline basic NAME</p>
<p><code>\startplacefloat [...]</code> ¹<code>[...]</code> ²<code>[...]</code> ³<code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopplacefloat</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 titul = TEXT</p> <p> zalozka = TEXT</p> <p> znaceni = TEXT</p> <p> seznam = TEXT</p> <p> misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd</p> <p> odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startumistiFLOAT [...]</code> ¹<code>[...]</code> ²<code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopumistiFLOAT</code></p> <p>1 titul = TEXT</p> <p> zalozka = TEXT</p> <p> znaceni = TEXT</p> <p> seznam = TEXT</p> <p> misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd</p> <p> odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><code>\startumistifigure [...]</code> ¹<code>[...]</code> ²<code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopumistifigure</code></p> <p>1 titul = TEXT</p> <p> zalozka = TEXT</p> <p> znaceni = TEXT</p> <p> seznam = TEXT</p> <p> misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd</p> <p> odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>

```

\startumistigraphic [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopumistigraphic
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY     = VALUE

```

```

\startumistischechemical [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopumistischechemical
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY     = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzo [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY     = VALUE

```

```

\startumistitable [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopumistitable
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY     = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [...,\*...,...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\startumistilegend [...,\*...,...] ... \stopumistilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpolozka [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppolozka
* REFERENCE

```

<pre> \startPOPIS [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPOPIS * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startPOPIS [...,¹...,...] {...².} ... \stopPOPIS 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [...,¹...,...²...,...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes </pre>
<pre> \startpozadi [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppozadi * inherits: \nastavpozadi </pre>
<pre> \startPOZADI [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPOZADI * inherits: \nastavpozadi instances: pozadi </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startprekryv ... \stopprekryv </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>

\startprocessassignmentlist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE
\startprocesscommacommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL
\startprocesscommalist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL
\startprodukt [...*] ... \stopprodukt * FILE *
\startprodukt \stopprodukt * FILE *
\startprojekt [...*] ... \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprojekt \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprostredi [...*] ... \stopprostredi * FILE *
\startprostredi \stopprostredi * FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpublikace [... ¹] [... ² ,*=...,...] ... \stoppublikace 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
\startradek [...*] * REFERENCE
\startLINES [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \nastavrady ^{OPT} instances: lines
\startlines [...,*=...,...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \nastavrady ^{OPT}
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
\startrawsetups [... ¹] [... ²] ... \stoprawsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME
\startrawsetups \stoprawsetups * NAME
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile

<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] {...⁵+...⁶} ... \stopregister [⁷...] [⁸...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX 6 CONTENT 7 NAME 8 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {¹...} {...²,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttrovnice [...,*,...] ... \stoprovnice * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \starttrovnice [...,*,...] ... \stoprovnice * volba = zhustene^{OPT} tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...,*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmdformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmpformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...,*,...] ... \stopsdformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...,*,...] ... \stopspformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene </pre>
<pre> \startruby [...] ... \stopruby * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [¹...] [...²,...²,...] ... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME 2 zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...,*,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>

```
\startappendices [...,..1...,...] ... \stopappendices
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbackmatter [...,..1...,...] ... \stopbackmatter
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbodymatter [...,..1...,...] ... \stopbodymatter
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startfrontmatter [...,..1...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionlevel [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] [...,..3...,...] ... \stopsectionlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopSECTION
1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\startchapter [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopchapter
1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stoppart
1 titul = TEXT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsection
1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\startsubject [...1...1] [...2...2] ... \stopsubject
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
    zalozka   = TEXTOPT
    znaceni   = TEXT
    seznam    = TEXT
    odkaz     = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
    placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...1...1] [...2...2] ... \stopsubsection
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
   placeholder    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubject [...,\sub1,...] [...,\sub2,...] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni         = TEXT
   seznam          = TEXT
   odkaz           = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo    = TEXT
   placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...1...2...] [...2...1...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titul           = TEXT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
   placeholder    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...1...2...] [...2...1...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1  titul           = TEXT
   zalozka         = TEXT
   znaceni         = TEXT
   seznam          = TEXT
   odkaz           = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo    = TEXT
   placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titul           = TEXT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
   placeholder    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsubject1...] [...,\subsubsubsubject2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1  titul           = TEXT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
   placeholder    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subsubsubsection1,...] [...,\subsubsubsection2,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1  titul          = TEXT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
   placeholder    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsubject1,...] [...,\subsubsubsubject2,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1  titul          = TEXT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
   placeholder    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\title1,...] [...,\title2,...] ... \stoptitle
1  titul          = TEXT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
   placeholder    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsetups [...]\stopsetups
1  mrizka         = TEXT
2  NAME

```

```

\startsetups ... \stopsetups
*  NAME

```

```

\startshift [...]\stopshift
*  NAME

```

```

\startsidebar [...,\subsubsubsubject1,...] [...,\subsubsubsubject2,...] ... \stopsidebar
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\startsimplecolumns [...,\subsubsubsubject1,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns
*  n              = NUMBER
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   radky          = NUMBER

```

```

\startspecialitem [...]\stopspecialitem
1  polozka        = TEXT
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\startspecialitem [...]\stopspecialitem
*  pod pol

```

```

\startspecialitem [...]\stopspecialitem
1  sym rozsah mar
2  TEXT

```

```

\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula

```

```

\startsplittext ... \stopsplittext

```


<code>\startspread ... \stopspread</code>
<code>\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP</code>
<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\startstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...]² [...,³...,...]³ [...,⁴...,...]⁴ ... \stopstructurepageregister</code> <code>[...]⁶ [...]⁷</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 popisek = NAME</code> <code>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>keys:1 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:2 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:3 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:1 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:2 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:3 = TEXT</code> <code>alternativa = TEXT</code> <code>4 KEY = VALUE</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code> <code>6 NAME</code> <code>7 NAME</code>
<code>\startstyle [...,[*]...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopstyle</code> <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\startstyle [...][*] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* NAME FONT</code>
<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...,[*]...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopsubformulas</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [...]¹ [...,²...,...]² [...,³...,...]³ ... \stopsubjectlevel</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titul = TEXT</code> <code>zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>znaceni = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code>vlastnicislo = TEXT</code> <code>placeholder = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>

$\backslash\startsymbolset$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] ... \stopsymbolset 1 NAME 2 font = FONT
\startTABLE [... [*] ...] ... \stopTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE _{OPT}
\startTABLEbody [... [*] ...] ... \stopTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE _{OPT}
\startTABLEfoot [... [*] ...] ... \stopTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE _{OPT}
\startTABLEhead [... [*] ...] ... \stopTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE _{OPT}
\startTABLEnext [... [*] ...] ... \stopTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE _{OPT}
\starttabelator [¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... \stoptabelator 1 TEMPLATE _{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci
\startTABULATE [¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... \stopTABULATE 1 NAME _{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci instances: legend fact
\startfact [¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... \stopfact 1 NAME _{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci
\startlegend [¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... \stoplegend 1 NAME _{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci
\starttabulatehead [[*] ...] ... \stoptabulatehead * NAME _{OPT}
\starttabulatetail [[*] ...] ... \stoptabulatetail * NAME _{OPT}
\starttabulka [¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... \stoptabulka 1 TEMPLATE _{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastvtabulky
\starttabulka [¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... \stoptabulka 1 NAME _{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastvtabulky
\starttabulky [[*] ...] ... \stoptabulky * TEMPLATE
\starttabulky [[*] ...] ... \stoptabulky * NAME
\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode

```

\starttexdefinition 1...2...3...4...5...6...7... \stoptexdefinition
1  spaces nospaces      OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT      OPT
2  globalne
3  unexpanded
4  expanded
5  singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6  NAME
7  TEMPLATE

```

```

\starttext ... \stoptext

```

```

\starttextbackground [1...] [2...2...2...] ... \stoptextbackground
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

```

```

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...*...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
*  inherits: \setuptextbackgroundOPT

```

```

\starttextcolor [...*] ... \stoptextcolor
*  COLOR

```

```

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

```

```

\starttextflow [...*] ... \stoptextflow
*  NAME

```

```

\starttextnapovedy [...*] ... \stoptextnapovedy
*  REFERENCE      OPT

```

```

\starttextovalinka {...*} ... \stoptextovalinka
*  TEXT

```

```

\startLABELtext [1...] [2...] ... \stopLABELtext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\startbtxlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startheadtext [1...] [2...] ... \stoptheadtext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stoplabeltext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startmathlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stopmathlabeltext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startoperatorortext [1...] [2...] ... \stopoperatorortext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

$\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttokenlist}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokenlist}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size jmeno
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: \nastavopis ^{PT} instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * pokracovat OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * pokracovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startMP}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMP}$ * pokracovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * pokracovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startTEX}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEX}$ * pokracovat OPT
$\backslash\text{starttyping}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * pokracovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startXML}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXML}$ * pokracovat OPT

$\backslash startLUA [\dots \stackrel{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopLUA$ \ast inherits: $\backslash nastavopis$
$\backslash startMP [\dots \stackrel{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopMP$ \ast inherits: $\backslash nastavopis$
$\backslash startPARSEDXML [\dots \stackrel{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopPARSEDXML$ \ast inherits: $\backslash nastavopis$ OPT
$\backslash startTEX [\dots \stackrel{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopTEX$ \ast inherits: $\backslash nastavopis$
$\backslash starttyping [\dots \stackrel{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stotyping$ \ast inherits: $\backslash nastavopis$ PT
$\backslash startXML [\dots \stackrel{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopXML$ \ast inherits: $\backslash nastavopis$ OPT
$\backslash startumistirovnici [\dots \stackrel{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopumistirovnici$ \ast titul = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT odkaz = + - REFERENCE
$\backslash startumistirovnici [\dots \stackrel{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopumistirovnici$ \ast + - REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash startuniqueMPgraphic \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots \} \dots \backslash stopuniqueMPgraphic$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash startuniqueMPpagegraphic \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots \} \dots \backslash stopuniqueMPpagegraphic$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash startusableMPgraphic \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots \} \dots \backslash stopusableMPgraphic$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash startuseMPgraphic \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots \} \dots \backslash stopuseMPgraphic$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash startusemathstyleparameter \backslash \dots \dots \backslash stopusemathstyleparameter$ \ast CSNAME
$\backslash startuserdata [\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopuserdata$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash startusingbtxs specification [\dots] \dots \backslash stopusingbtxs specification$ \ast NAME
$\backslash startuzky [\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopuzky$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash nastavzuzeni$
$\backslash startuzky [\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopuzky$ 1 inherits: $\backslash nastavzuzeni$ OPT 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse

$\backslash\text{startuzky}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopuzky}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister}$... $\backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox}$... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator}$... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER}$... $\backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startvisici}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopvisici}$ 1 vzdalenost = DIMENSION n = NUMMER misto = vlevo vpravo 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startvisici}$ [¹] { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopvisici}$ 1 vlevo vpravo OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startvtopregister}$... $\backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$ * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startVYCET}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopVYCET}$ * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startVYCET}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopVYCET}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startxcell}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcell}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxcolumn}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcolumn}$ * inherits: \setupxtable ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startxcolumn}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcolumn}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxgroup}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable

$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmllineverbatim}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmllineverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw}$... $\backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$.* ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxrow}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startzahlavitabulky}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopzahlavitabulky}$ * NAME

<code>\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo</code>
<code>\startzhustene [...]</code> ... <code>\stopzhustene</code> * prazdny OPT
<code>\startzlom [...]</code> <code>[...²...]</code> ... <code>\stopzlom</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavupravu
<code>\startMAKEUPzlom [...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\stopMAKEUPzlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT instances: standard page text middle
<code>\startmiddlezlom [...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\stopmiddlezlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
<code>\startpagezlom [...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\stoppagezlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
<code>\startstandardzlom [...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\stopstandardzlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
<code>\starttextzlom [...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\stoptextzlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
<code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code> * REFERENCE instances: linenote
<code>\stoplinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\stopradek [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\strana [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \pagebreak
<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ...¹ \from ...² \to ...³</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \.*</code> * CSNAME

<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
<code>\switchstyleonly \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...[*],...]</code> * zap vyp reset auto male stredni ^{OPT} Velke NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\symbol {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE

<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tecka {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tecky [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\tecky [..., ...*..., ...]</code> * inherits: <code>\setupperperiods</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [..., ...*..., ...]</code> * inherits: <code>\nastavtenkelinky</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION

<code>\testpageonly [...]</code> ² ¹ NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [...]</code> ² ¹ NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tex {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\texdefinition {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\texsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\textcitation [...]</code> ¹ ² 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\textcitation [...]</code> ¹ ² 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\textcitation [...]</code> ¹ ² 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\textcite [...]</code> ¹ ² 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\textcite [...]</code> ¹ ² 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{textcite}$ [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots ² \dots , \dots] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtx}$ 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{textcontrolspace}$
$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{texnapovedy}$ [\dots] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{texnote}$ [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] {...} ² 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtx}$ $\backslash\text{texnote}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{texormathchar}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{texormathchars}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{texovalinka}$ [\dots] ¹ {...} ² 1 vrsek nastred spolek OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{LABELtext}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{btxlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{headtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{labeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{operatortext}$ {...} * KEY

<pre>\prefixtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\suffixtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\taglabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\unittext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\textvisiblespace</pre>
<pre>\thainumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\thedatavalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\thefirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\theorientation {...} * normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME</pre>
<pre>\theremainingcharacters {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thickspace</pre>
<pre>\thinspace</pre>
<pre>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>

<code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tibetannumerals {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tightlayer [[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {[*]...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlacitko [...,¹...¹...] {²...} [...³]</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} button 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu [...,¹...¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu [¹...] [...,²...²...] {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\BUTTON [...,¹...¹...] {²...} [...³]</code> 1 inherits: \set ^{OPT} upbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
<code>\tlap {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tloustkacary</code>
<code>\tochar {[*]...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [[*]...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\topbox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toleftbox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT

\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT
\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname {...} * FONT
\tracedpagestate
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR
\transparent [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\tref {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\triplebond
\truefilename {...} * FILE
\truefontname {...} * FONT
\ttraggedright
\tucne
\tucnekurzivni
\tucnesklonene
\tvrdamezera
\tvrdemezery
\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\tx
\txx

<code>\typebuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\opisBUFFER [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \nastavopis ^{OPT}
<code>\opisBUFFER [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \nastavopis ^{OPT}
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtype
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetbufferonly [...[*]]</code> * * BUFFER OPT
<code>\typesetfile [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]</code> 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\uconvertnumber {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \konvertujcislo 2 NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\uchexnumber {...[*]}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\uchexnumbers {...[*]}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ukazbarvu [...[*]]</code> * COLOR

<p>\ukazmrizku [...,*,...]</p> <p>* reset spodek vrsek^{OPT} zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi uvnitr sloupce</p>
<p>\ukaznastaveni [...,*,...]</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc^{OPT}hd nc sp in</p>
<p>\ukazpaletu [...¹] [...²,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>
<p>\ukazpodpery</p>
<p>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...,*,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p>\ukazramecek [...¹,...] [...²,...]</p> <p>1 vrsek zahlavi text^{OPT}upati spodek^{OPT}</p> <p>2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana</p>
<p>\ukazsadasymbolu [...*]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\ukazskupinubarev [...¹] [...²,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>
<p>\ukazupravu [...*]</p> <p>* zlom reset boxes^{OPT} vse hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin discretionary expansion radek mezera podlehloubky</p>
<p>\ukazvytisk [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastav^{OPT}velikostpapi^{OPT}ru</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi^{OPT}ru</p> <p>3 inherits: \nastavvzhled</p>
<p>\ukazvzhled [...,*,...]</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc^{OPT}pc nd nc sp in NUMMER</p>
<p>\ukazzakladnifont [...,*,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p>\umistikombinovanyseznam [...¹] [...²,...³,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam</p>
<p>\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [...[*],...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p>\umisticontent [...[*],...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam^{OPT}</p>
<p>\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [...[*],...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p>\umistinadsebe {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{umistinamrizku}$ [\dots^1] [\dots^2] 1 normalni standardni ^{OPT} ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistinamrizku}$ [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2] 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{definegrids}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistipodrovnici}$ [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2] 1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{umistipoznamkypodcarou}$ [$\dots, \dots^* \dots$] * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupnote}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{umistirejstrik}$ [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrejstrik}$
$\backslash\text{umistiREGISTER}$ [$\dots, \dots^* \dots$] * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrejstrik}$ ^{OPT} instances: index
$\backslash\text{umistiindex}$ [$\dots, \dots^* \dots$] * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrejstrik}$
$\backslash\text{umistirovnici}$ [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2] 1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{umistiseznam}$ [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] 1 LISTE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$
$\backslash\text{umistivedlesebe}$ [\dots^1] [\dots^2] 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistizalozky}$ [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots] [\dots, \dots^3, \dots] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbookmark}$
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ [\dots^*] * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed}$ [\dots^*] * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underset}$ [\dots^1] [\dots^2] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{undoassign}$ [\dots^1] [\dots^2] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unexpandeddocumentvariable}$ [\dots^*] * KEY

<code>\unhhbox ¹... \with ²{...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic ¹{...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic ¹{...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected [*]... \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT <small>OPT</small>
<code>\unspaceafter \¹... ²{...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ¹... \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ¹... \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unstackscripts</code>
<code>\untexargument {...} \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to ²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ¹... \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercasing</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>

<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdblenninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\urc</code> charakteristikurejstriku [...] [...] ² ... 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cisla compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] ³...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE

<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
<code>\usefigurebase [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usefile [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\usefontpath [...*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usegridparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselanguageparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselua module [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useluatable *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {..., ...²..., ...} OPT</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER

<code>\useMPvariables [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userreferenceparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...,²...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale ^{OPT} 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...,*...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...]¹ [...,²...]^{OPT} [...,³...,⁴...]^{OPT}</code> 1 m p s x t ^{OPT} 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 serif sans mono ^{OPT} math handwriting ^{OPT} calligraphy casual vse 2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple 3 size jmeno
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>

* PATH

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```

1  NAME
2  FILE
3  TEXT

```

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

1	NAME
2	FILE

1	FILE
2	NAME

```

1  m p s x t      OPT
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE

```

* FILE

1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	URL		
3	FILE		
4	TEXT		

1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	URL		
3	FILE		
4	TEXT		

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

* CHARACTER

* CHARACTER

<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\verze [...]</code> * koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vlasovalinka</code>
<code>\vlevo ...</code> * \bggroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \vert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER
<code>\vpackbox</code>
<code>\vpackedbox</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vpravo ...</code> * \egroup \bggroup \letterclosebrace] [) (> < / \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis \rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \llcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlointerval \rrointerval \} \] \] \] \] \] CHARACTER

$\backslash\text{vradku}$ $\{...\}^{1.}$ $[...]^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{vsedniden}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmash}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$ $...$ * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vspace}$ $[...]^{1.}$ $[...]^{2.}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{vspacing}$ $[...]*...$ * nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash\text{vyberbloky}$ $[...^{1.},...]^{2.}$ $[...^{3.},...]^{3.}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{VYCET}$ $[...^{1.},...]^{2.}$ $^{3.}$ $\backslash\text{par}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vyplnenytext}$ $[...^{1.},...]^{2.}$ $\{...\}^{3.}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavvyplnovelinky}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{vyplnovelinky}$ $[...^{1.},...]^{2.}$ $\{...\}^{3.}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavvyplnovelinky}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{vyplnovyradek}$ $[...^{1.},...]^{2.}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavvyplnovyradek}$
$\backslash\text{vysoky}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{HIGH}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
$\backslash\text{unitshigh}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT

<code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet 2 TEXT
<code>\writadatatolist [...] [...,²...,³...,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmllafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmllaftersetup {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlappendsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlapplyselectors {...} * NODE
\xmlatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
\xmlbadinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST
\xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...} * NODE
\xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE
\xmldepth {...} * NODE
\xmldirectives {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<code>\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
<code>\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 TRUE
<code>\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 TRUE
<code>\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
<code>\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 TRUE
<code>\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
<code>\xmlelement {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
<code>\xmlfilter {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlfirst {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlflush {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushcontext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE

<code>\xmlchainatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmllastpar</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP

<pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlraw {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlregisteredsetups </pre>
<pre> \xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL </pre>
<pre> \xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>

<pre> \xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlresetinjectors </pre>
<pre> \xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetinjectors [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlshow {...} * NODE </pre>

\xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltag {...} * NODE
\xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME

* NUMMER.

* NUMMER.

* NUMMER.

\zadnamezera

\zadnehorniadolniradky

\zadnezahlaviaupati

1	NAME
2	NAME

1	ABSCD
2	TEXT

4 TEXT

3 BEFEHL

1 INNER 10
2 CONTENT

* CONTENT

* CONTENT

* CONTENT

```
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

* NUMMER

OPT

\ziskatBUFFER

\ziskat <i>BUFFER</i>
\ziskejznaceni [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 stranka NAME NUMMER 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\FRACTION {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
\binom {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\dbinom {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\dfrac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\frac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\sfrac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\tbinom {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\xfrac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\xxfrac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\znaceni (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\znak {...} * NUMMER
\znaky {...} * NUMMER
\zpracujbloky [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

<code>\zrcadlit {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\zref [...]</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\zvysit \...</code> * CSNAME

<code>\zvysit (...*,...)</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
--



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com